



1  
00:01:23,429 --> 00:01:21,510  
we have 23 people watching right now and

2  
00:01:26,390 --> 00:01:23,439  
i'm glad you guys tuned in since it was

3  
00:01:27,590 --> 00:01:26,400  
a last minute decision to go live let me

4  
00:01:29,990 --> 00:01:27,600  
know if

5  
00:01:31,990 --> 00:01:30,000  
i'm loud enough because

6  
00:01:33,350 --> 00:01:32,000  
i'm in my bedroom

7  
00:01:35,190 --> 00:01:33,360  
with my leg

8  
00:01:38,230 --> 00:01:35,200  
pushed up against myself i'm really

9  
00:01:43,749 --> 00:01:41,590  
and i'm shaky everything's shaky so but

10  
00:01:47,910 --> 00:01:43,759  
we should be live and

11  
00:01:49,350 --> 00:01:47,920  
i will bring jessica in in a second

12  
00:01:50,870 --> 00:01:49,360  
if you guys have any questions use the

13  
00:01:53,030 --> 00:01:50,880

link that i put out i'll give you the

14

00:01:55,670 --> 00:01:53,040

link one more time but if you you know

15

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:55,680

just be nice don't be rude whatever

16

00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:57,920

questions you're going to ask

17

00:02:01,429 --> 00:01:59,280

we'll do the help put off paper which i

18

00:02:03,670 --> 00:02:01,439

haven't read yet but

19

00:02:05,429 --> 00:02:03,680

if you have other questions about

20

00:02:07,670 --> 00:02:05,439

anything

21

00:02:09,669 --> 00:02:07,680

feel free to you can ask him in the chat

22

00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:09,679

or you can jump on with your audio

23

00:02:14,229 --> 00:02:12,080

um good sound is good i'm gonna bring

24

00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:14,239

jessica on

25

00:02:22,949 --> 00:02:18,720

i've never had a co-host like this but

26

00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:24,869

and she is

27

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:28,080

unmuted you have to unmute yourself

28

00:02:33,270 --> 00:02:31,680

unmuted there you go welcome

29

00:02:35,509 --> 00:02:33,280

hello

30

00:02:38,070 --> 00:02:36,869

let's is it

31

00:02:41,110 --> 00:02:38,080

i'm glad you were here we talked about

32

00:02:43,589 --> 00:02:41,120

doing this for a while so

33

00:02:45,030 --> 00:02:43,599

nobody no time better than now um

34

00:02:47,509 --> 00:02:45,040

just tell people

35

00:02:49,350 --> 00:02:47,519

who you are and

36

00:02:50,790 --> 00:02:49,360

a little bit about yourself

37

00:02:52,309 --> 00:02:50,800

oh really you didn't tell me i was gonna

38

00:02:53,430 --> 00:02:52,319

have to explain myself

39

00:02:55,350 --> 00:02:53,440

um

40

00:02:57,910 --> 00:02:55,360

real basic real basic i mean i'm not

41

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,920

interviewing you but i'm

42

00:03:03,110 --> 00:02:59,200

jessica

43

00:03:04,949 --> 00:03:03,120

people know me as who is axelrod or

44

00:03:06,229 --> 00:03:04,959

or go kick rocks

45

00:03:07,509 --> 00:03:06,239

on twitter

46

00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:07,519

and

47

00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:08,720

kind of just

48

00:03:13,270 --> 00:03:11,760

been part of the community for a while

49

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:13,280

i jump in

50

00:03:17,350 --> 00:03:15,120

when i feel like it

51  
00:03:19,589 --> 00:03:17,360  
i don't really do a lot of podcasts or

52  
00:03:21,910 --> 00:03:19,599  
shows with people

53  
00:03:24,470 --> 00:03:21,920  
except for recently it seems like i have

54  
00:03:27,509 --> 00:03:24,480  
in the past couple of weeks but

55  
00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:27,519  
that's about it nothing really special

56  
00:03:30,710 --> 00:03:29,040  
what do you remember about our first

57  
00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:30,720  
interaction on twitter

58  
00:03:35,430 --> 00:03:34,159  
you were such an [h\_\_\h] man

59  
00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:35,440  
by the way she's not kidding because

60  
00:03:41,110 --> 00:03:36,480  
i've seen

61  
00:03:43,270 --> 00:03:41,120  
i mean girl she pulled up all tweets and

62  
00:03:45,030 --> 00:03:43,280  
i was like oh my god i said that to you

63  
00:03:47,509 --> 00:03:45,040

oh my god that's really embarrassing i

64

00:03:49,430 --> 00:03:47,519

mean i've called her clueless

65

00:03:50,949 --> 00:03:49,440

i've gone i think that was the worst and

66

00:03:53,990 --> 00:03:50,959

you're like oh it's not that bad but for

67

00:03:56,550 --> 00:03:54,000

me it's bad even your first account that

68

00:03:58,470 --> 00:03:56,560

uh has been deleted uh it was suspended

69

00:04:01,429 --> 00:03:58,480

or whatever happened with that how you

70

00:04:02,789 --> 00:04:01,439

and i have been arguing for years

71

00:04:04,630 --> 00:04:02,799

look this

72

00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:04,640

uh the guy says jess but somebody said

73

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:06,000

when you called me an [h\_\_\h] they said

74

00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:07,680

hey luda

75

00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:10,400

she isn't wrong see oh i guarantee you

76

00:04:13,350 --> 00:04:11,680

if you read what i said to her in the

77

00:04:15,190 --> 00:04:13,360

past sorry so even in the for my first

78

00:04:17,670 --> 00:04:15,200

account i was mean to you

79

00:04:19,830 --> 00:04:17,680

oh yeah see but that's fine you and i

80

00:04:23,350 --> 00:04:19,840

can disagree all day long we can go at

81

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:23,360

it as long but you've never been

82

00:04:27,990 --> 00:04:25,919

at the level of um

83

00:04:29,670 --> 00:04:28,000

hate and trolling that i have received

84

00:04:32,070 --> 00:04:29,680

the past couple of weeks you and i

85

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:32,080

always disagreed but we did it you know

86

00:04:34,870 --> 00:04:34,080

respectfully we were snarky to each

87

00:04:37,189 --> 00:04:34,880

other

88

00:04:40,950 --> 00:04:37,199

like we said some [h\_\_\h] to get it under

89

00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,960

each other's uh skins but that's okay

90

00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,960

yeah

91

00:04:46,390 --> 00:04:44,720

you said that i we were respectful but

92

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:46,400

there were a few times that i was not

93

00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,240

which i have apologized for which is

94

00:04:51,510 --> 00:04:49,919

embarrassing um

95

00:04:53,670 --> 00:04:51,520

you call me clueless i call you an

96

00:04:55,270 --> 00:04:53,680

asshat it's a back and forth that's okay

97

00:04:58,310 --> 00:04:55,280

but i mean that's fine

98

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:58,320

like we weren't like trying to uh

99

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:01,199

tear each other apart

100

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:03,680

this is true this is true um folks if

101  
00:05:06,790 --> 00:05:05,120  
you guys have any questions about

102  
00:05:08,790 --> 00:05:06,800  
anything going on in the past couple of

103  
00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:08,800  
days past couple of weeks

104  
00:05:12,310 --> 00:05:10,800  
let me know otherwise i'll go to the

105  
00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:12,320  
help put off paper and i'll read it

106  
00:05:16,469 --> 00:05:14,160  
which i have not read have you have you

107  
00:05:19,110 --> 00:05:16,479  
read it jessica

108  
00:05:20,150 --> 00:05:19,120  
i have not i've been really really busy

109  
00:05:21,990 --> 00:05:20,160  
today

110  
00:05:23,830 --> 00:05:22,000  
so i just got it a couple hours ago and

111  
00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:23,840  
haven't had a chance yet so i'm looking

112  
00:05:27,990 --> 00:05:25,120  
forward to that

113  
00:05:30,390 --> 00:05:28,000

me too we got a question already

114

00:05:32,230 --> 00:05:30,400

is jessica a ufo researcher by the way

115

00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:32,240

before we answer that you forgot to tell

116

00:05:35,990 --> 00:05:33,840

us how many years did you lead the

117

00:05:39,510 --> 00:05:36,000

taliban

118

00:05:42,230 --> 00:05:39,520

by the way

119

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:42,240

for folks who don't know that

120

00:05:45,909 --> 00:05:44,320

now that's [h\_\_h] up the whole [h\_\_h]

121

00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:45,919

lauren lerner thing he had tweeted

122

00:05:50,310 --> 00:05:48,720

something about uh the tic tac being a

123

00:05:52,629 --> 00:05:50,320

hypersonic missile which i thought was i

124

00:05:54,870 --> 00:05:52,639

thought it was ridiculous right i said

125

00:05:57,670 --> 00:05:54,880

so but then richard butts who allegedly

126

00:06:00,230 --> 00:05:57,680

has uh a clearance and i i like richard

127

00:06:01,909 --> 00:06:00,240

but he was so offended by what jessica

128

00:06:04,309 --> 00:06:01,919

had said she said oh this is interesting

129

00:06:08,790 --> 00:06:06,390

he said i just wanted people to discuss

130

00:06:10,790 --> 00:06:08,800

it i didn't even say hey i promote this

131

00:06:12,710 --> 00:06:10,800

let's talk about it i didn't agree with

132

00:06:14,230 --> 00:06:12,720

it i thought it was a waste of time but

133

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:14,240

i thought the overaction was too much

134

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:16,000

and the guys and richard said that you

135

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:16,800

know

136

00:06:20,070 --> 00:06:18,639

when did you leave the taliban i'm just

137

00:06:21,350 --> 00:06:20,080

asking questions it was just so over the

138

00:06:22,550 --> 00:06:21,360

top and i know what he was trying to do

139

00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,560

he's trying to say

140

00:06:25,430 --> 00:06:24,240

hypersonic missile theory is ridiculous

141

00:06:27,029 --> 00:06:25,440

well here's another thing that's

142

00:06:28,710 --> 00:06:27,039

ridiculous but it was in another

143

00:06:29,990 --> 00:06:28,720

universe ridiculous and it was so over

144

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:30,000

the top but

145

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,039

you know we don't have to talk about

146

00:06:34,390 --> 00:06:32,800

that unless people bring up specifics

147

00:06:37,590 --> 00:06:34,400

about the last couple of days or any

148

00:06:39,189 --> 00:06:37,600

questions somebody said tele band no

149

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,199

taliban

150

00:06:42,870 --> 00:06:41,360

um and i made a jin joke because you do

151  
00:06:44,469 --> 00:06:42,880  
know about the gin which is gonna come

152  
00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:44,479  
up in the how put off paper which i was

153  
00:06:47,590 --> 00:06:45,840  
really surprised to see in the first

154  
00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:47,600  
line he mentions the gin

155  
00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:49,360  
we do have ludicrous let's just let's

156  
00:06:51,909 --> 00:06:50,560  
just bring somebody in right now because

157  
00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:51,919  
i usually don't have people right in and

158  
00:06:55,270 --> 00:06:54,319  
i i disagree with him a lot let's bring

159  
00:06:56,629 --> 00:06:55,280  
him in

160  
00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:56,639  
i like him

161  
00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,840  
how y'all doing

162  
00:07:01,749 --> 00:06:59,440  
all right i think we i think we spoke on

163  
00:07:03,670 --> 00:07:01,759

the spaces the other day too right yeah

164

00:07:05,830 --> 00:07:03,680

yeah we did we did we did i just wanted

165

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,840

to show my face also so people don't

166

00:07:10,070 --> 00:07:07,360

start accusing me of being mourin or

167

00:07:12,150 --> 00:07:10,080

anything like that you know what's up

168

00:07:14,150 --> 00:07:12,160

man it's nice to see you

169

00:07:16,950 --> 00:07:14,160

good to see you

170

00:07:19,510 --> 00:07:16,960

yeah yeah yeah i'm a real person yeah so

171

00:07:21,510 --> 00:07:19,520

yeah we do disagree on twitter but i

172

00:07:22,950 --> 00:07:21,520

think we agree a lot more

173

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:22,960

speaking

174

00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:24,960

you know what i mean i think that the

175

00:07:30,390 --> 00:07:27,680

context in nuance gets lost

176

00:07:31,749 --> 00:07:30,400

in text only conversations

177

00:07:33,510 --> 00:07:31,759

100

178

00:07:36,309 --> 00:07:33,520

if that makes sense because i enjoy all

179

00:07:38,150 --> 00:07:36,319

of your youtubes i enjoy your blog

180

00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:38,160

so we just disagree on a few things

181

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:39,440

other than that but

182

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:40,720

i mean i i

183

00:07:45,029 --> 00:07:42,880

highly respect your work so i think you

184

00:07:46,230 --> 00:07:45,039

do a great job so i appreciate it that

185

00:07:47,749 --> 00:07:46,240

just goes to show that people can

186

00:07:50,869 --> 00:07:47,759

disagree and

187

00:07:53,189 --> 00:07:50,879

maybe take cheap shots here and there

188

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:53,199

which i should work on because i can be

189

00:07:58,230 --> 00:07:55,360

a bit of a dick sometimes

190

00:07:59,270 --> 00:07:58,240

um on on here here

191

00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:59,280

yeah so

192

00:08:03,350 --> 00:08:01,199

it's uh but it's nice to be able to talk

193

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:03,360

to you you know and jess you know uh you

194

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,919

know i like jess and uh

195

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:07,520

i was just gonna speak on the plasma

196

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:09,759

thing in like my morin

197

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:10,840

learner

198

00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:14,080

situation um i met him

199

00:08:21,270 --> 00:08:15,759

after

200

00:08:23,510 --> 00:08:21,280

it's when it seemed like that it all

201

00:08:24,230 --> 00:08:23,520

really ratcheted up

202

00:08:26,869 --> 00:08:24,240

so

203

00:08:28,710 --> 00:08:26,879

i didn't know who he was before

204

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:28,720

um started kind of following him because

205

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:30,240

he was talking about plasma started a

206

00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:31,440

group

207

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:34,880

maybe two weeks i don't even know if

208

00:08:39,190 --> 00:08:37,919

it's that old yet and that was a plan

209

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:39,200

yeah yeah

210

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,560

and that's when all the drama started

211

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:42,959

coming so it's uh

212

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:45,360

the plasma group's still there

213

00:08:49,750 --> 00:08:48,000

morin is not in it he's deactivated his

214

00:08:51,590 --> 00:08:49,760

account or whatever so

215

00:08:52,710 --> 00:08:51,600

we've kept it going a few people have

216

00:08:54,949 --> 00:08:52,720

left but

217

00:08:59,030 --> 00:08:54,959

still posting cited papers and stuff

218

00:09:03,750 --> 00:09:01,430

yeah everything that he can that

219

00:09:06,790 --> 00:09:03,760

that i interacted with him

220

00:09:08,389 --> 00:09:06,800

was about source papers

221

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:08,399

on the experiments

222

00:09:11,509 --> 00:09:09,920

things like that

223

00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,519

basically it's things you could find off

224

00:09:17,269 --> 00:09:13,680

google if you knew what to look for or

225

00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,269

well i'll tell you

226

00:09:22,949 --> 00:09:21,519

i have opinions opinions opinions on

227

00:09:24,310 --> 00:09:22,959

that that i expressed on twitter we

228

00:09:26,230 --> 00:09:24,320

don't have to talk about unless people

229

00:09:28,470 --> 00:09:26,240

have specific yeah people are taking

230

00:09:30,310 --> 00:09:28,480

shots already but which i'm gonna ignore

231

00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:30,320

but if anybody has specific questions

232

00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:31,760

that's fine but the one good thing about

233

00:09:35,190 --> 00:09:33,200

the past couple of days there are people

234

00:09:37,190 --> 00:09:35,200

that i have not interacted with because

235

00:09:38,710 --> 00:09:37,200

i disagreed with them so much but

236

00:09:40,630 --> 00:09:38,720

because of this

237

00:09:41,829 --> 00:09:40,640

we're now following each other and dming

238

00:09:44,230 --> 00:09:41,839

each other and

239

00:09:46,070 --> 00:09:44,240

it's it's pretty amazing and i i said i

240

00:09:46,870 --> 00:09:46,080

think something good will come from this

241

00:09:50,710 --> 00:09:46,880

and

242

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:50,720

know we're never we're never gonna all

243

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:52,399

get along it's just not gonna happen you

244

00:09:57,030 --> 00:09:54,399

know it's but more of us can get along

245

00:09:59,829 --> 00:09:57,040

which is good

246

00:10:01,910 --> 00:09:59,839

i think one of the first steps

247

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:01,920

uh with bringing

248

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:04,399

both sides together

249

00:10:07,110 --> 00:10:05,600

i mean of course there's going to be

250

00:10:08,069 --> 00:10:07,120

fighting this fighting that we're seeing

251  
00:10:09,509 --> 00:10:08,079  
right now

252  
00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:09,519  
everybody's going to push back against

253  
00:10:14,949 --> 00:10:12,240  
each other but i think once we

254  
00:10:16,310 --> 00:10:14,959  
start getting out of our echo chamber

255  
00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:16,320  
and start talking with people who we

256  
00:10:21,990 --> 00:10:19,680  
disagree with more we'll be able to

257  
00:10:24,790 --> 00:10:22,000  
learn more share more

258  
00:10:27,750 --> 00:10:24,800  
i know there are a lot of things

259  
00:10:28,949 --> 00:10:27,760  
on the experienter side that

260  
00:10:31,030 --> 00:10:28,959  
i've learned

261  
00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:31,040  
as well as the

262  
00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:33,200  
you know the technology side i think

263  
00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:36,959

it's great to look at it from all angles

264

00:10:41,590 --> 00:10:38,560

i know it's hard to do that because

265

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:41,600

we're so tribalistic but that's

266

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:43,680

that's my hopes i hope that people can

267

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,160

stop fighting so damn much and like you

268

00:10:50,550 --> 00:10:49,200

two talking like it's great

269

00:10:52,069 --> 00:10:50,560

yeah cause we do battle a lot we do

270

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:52,079

battle don't ask me what we battle about

271

00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:53,440

just like i don't remember what you and

272

00:10:56,790 --> 00:10:55,360

i battle about when we first battled you

273

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:56,800

asked me i'm like you think i remember i

274

00:11:00,389 --> 00:10:58,720

don't i don't retain that stuff it's

275

00:11:03,030 --> 00:11:00,399

hard enough to retain

276

00:11:04,310 --> 00:11:03,040

everything since 2017 and before that um

277

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:04,320

but then

278

00:11:07,829 --> 00:11:06,000

i was going to say about

279

00:11:09,269 --> 00:11:07,839

about technology i mean you asked me you

280

00:11:11,509 --> 00:11:09,279

said what happens if this all turned out

281

00:11:13,350 --> 00:11:11,519

to be our technology and i said i don't

282

00:11:14,870 --> 00:11:13,360

think that's the case but as i said on

283

00:11:16,630 --> 00:11:14,880

twitter the other day if we do have this

284

00:11:19,190 --> 00:11:16,640

tech and a lot of it is ours i'll be

285

00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,200

thrilled that we were able to create or

286

00:11:23,030 --> 00:11:21,360

maybe crack gravity i would be happy

287

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:23,040

about that that would be even bigger

288

00:11:26,389 --> 00:11:24,800

than if it was here because we would

289

00:11:28,949 --> 00:11:26,399

change our world and our environment

290

00:11:30,870 --> 00:11:28,959

overnight so i don't think that's the

291

00:11:32,150 --> 00:11:30,880

case i mean i give it a little

292

00:11:33,750 --> 00:11:32,160

possibility but there's too many things

293

00:11:35,910 --> 00:11:33,760

that have gone on in the old days which

294

00:11:37,350 --> 00:11:35,920

make me think you know in my opinion yes

295

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:37,360

something and you've agreed with this

296

00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,600

too something anomalous is here do you

297

00:11:42,550 --> 00:11:41,519

agree with that ludicrous something

298

00:11:44,230 --> 00:11:42,560

there's a percentage of what we're

299

00:11:45,829 --> 00:11:44,240

seeing is anomalous

300

00:11:46,710 --> 00:11:45,839

oh 100

301  
00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,720  
yeah

302  
00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:48,079  
definitely and i think

303  
00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,600  
i think the more that you talk to these

304  
00:11:52,389 --> 00:11:51,519  
people who are labeled as skeptics or

305  
00:11:53,990 --> 00:11:52,399  
whatever

306  
00:11:55,430 --> 00:11:54,000  
i don't think i've ever met a skeptic

307  
00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:55,440  
who doesn't believe that there's

308  
00:11:58,710 --> 00:11:57,360  
something anomalous here

309  
00:12:03,509 --> 00:11:58,720  
i

310  
00:12:05,430 --> 00:12:03,519  
but he would not say that he would say

311  
00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:05,440  
maybe

312  
00:12:08,790 --> 00:12:07,360  
i mean he gets a lot of attention he's

313  
00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:08,800

not the entire

314

00:12:12,389 --> 00:12:10,399

community there are a lot of people who

315

00:12:14,550 --> 00:12:12,399

i talk to on a daily basis

316

00:12:16,949 --> 00:12:14,560

who they're open to other things they're

317

00:12:18,470 --> 00:12:16,959

open to the paranormal uh some people

318

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:18,480

are skeptical but they're only skeptical

319

00:12:21,910 --> 00:12:20,320

on one side of it like they're skeptical

320

00:12:23,829 --> 00:12:21,920

of you know this current

321

00:12:25,670 --> 00:12:23,839

uh what's going on within the government

322

00:12:28,310 --> 00:12:25,680

right now um and one thing i would like

323

00:12:30,069 --> 00:12:28,320

to say about you is you know

324

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,079

like i said earlier when i first met you

325

00:12:34,470 --> 00:12:32,320

i thought this guy's an [h\_\_h] but then

326

00:12:37,030 --> 00:12:34,480

i started looking at your

327

00:12:38,870 --> 00:12:37,040

work i went to your website i saw

328

00:12:40,629 --> 00:12:38,880

everything that you had done

329

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:40,639

and i actually

330

00:12:45,750 --> 00:12:43,839

pulled research from your own website

331

00:12:47,910 --> 00:12:45,760

and to use in arguments that you and i

332

00:12:50,389 --> 00:12:47,920

had back and forth so that's when i was

333

00:12:51,990 --> 00:12:50,399

like okay well maybe i'm i need to give

334

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:52,000

him

335

00:12:58,150 --> 00:12:55,839

i need to not

336

00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,160

kind of prejudice you i think everybody

337

00:13:02,389 --> 00:13:00,480

prejudges everybody

338

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,399

i think that's what's wrong with the

339

00:13:08,629 --> 00:13:04,880

community everybody like tag teams and

340

00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:08,639

just picks a corner

341

00:13:13,269 --> 00:13:11,040

no 100 it's social media it's really bad

342

00:13:16,389 --> 00:13:13,279

as as ludicrous said it's like when you

343

00:13:18,710 --> 00:13:16,399

see somebody face to face i'm much more

344

00:13:20,550 --> 00:13:18,720

calm on and i told you i have a i have a

345

00:13:21,750 --> 00:13:20,560

twitter persona i don't do that on

346

00:13:23,430 --> 00:13:21,760

purpose though that's just how it is

347

00:13:25,190 --> 00:13:23,440

when you're not face to face when you're

348

00:13:27,670 --> 00:13:25,200

face to face like this i mean and people

349

00:13:29,350 --> 00:13:27,680

will ask me in these things about

350

00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:29,360

whether it's john greenwald or stephen

351

00:13:33,590 --> 00:13:31,680

greenstreet i i react totally different

352

00:13:36,150 --> 00:13:33,600

i still disagree about stuff but i don't

353

00:13:38,470 --> 00:13:36,160

i don't attack for whatever reason maybe

354

00:13:39,990 --> 00:13:38,480

i should just be on youtube and forget

355

00:13:41,670 --> 00:13:40,000

twitter but i love twitter so that's not

356

00:13:43,030 --> 00:13:41,680

going to happen

357

00:13:45,350 --> 00:13:43,040

yeah

358

00:13:47,430 --> 00:13:45,360

i think also though is some of it i know

359

00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:47,440

some of our interactions

360

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:48,720

is

361

00:13:54,389 --> 00:13:51,120

where i get like a snarky or a smart ass

362

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:54,399

remark it's usually one that's um

363

00:13:58,629 --> 00:13:56,160

warranted because i'm i thought

364

00:14:00,389 --> 00:13:58,639

sometimes i will go into a thread with a

365

00:14:02,150 --> 00:14:00,399

stick and try to poke the hornet's nest

366

00:14:03,509 --> 00:14:02,160

a little bit and i've been working on

367

00:14:05,189 --> 00:14:03,519

not doing that

368

00:14:06,310 --> 00:14:05,199

and it's i don't know

369

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:06,320

yeah

370

00:14:10,230 --> 00:14:09,360

and part of it is frustration like like

371

00:14:27,670 --> 00:14:10,240

i

372

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:27,680

a letdown after let down after letdown

373

00:14:32,069 --> 00:14:29,199

it was followed up with like the linda

374

00:14:33,910 --> 00:14:32,079

moulton howell antarctica stuff you know

375

00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:33,920

i bought the you know i bought all these

376

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:35,839

documentaries i believe all these people

377

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:36,720

and

378

00:14:42,069 --> 00:14:40,480

are scammers you know some of them

379

00:14:43,430 --> 00:14:42,079

aren't some of them used to do really

380

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,440

good work

381

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:45,839

maybe something's changed i don't know

382

00:14:51,350 --> 00:14:49,760

it just uh it jaded me for a while so

383

00:14:53,110 --> 00:14:51,360

i took a little bit of a set back and

384

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:53,120

realized that i can be a bit of a

385

00:15:00,069 --> 00:14:57,279

close-minded prick on on twitter so

386

00:15:01,990 --> 00:15:00,079

because i there's no way that i can say

387

00:15:04,230 --> 00:15:02,000

no you didn't see that

388

00:15:05,030 --> 00:15:04,240

that experience didn't happen to you

389

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:05,040

right

390

00:15:09,189 --> 00:15:06,880

you know i can't say that and for a

391

00:15:11,269 --> 00:15:09,199

while i thought i could and you know

392

00:15:14,629 --> 00:15:11,279

since then i've taken some steps back

393

00:15:16,870 --> 00:15:14,639

and riled my frustration and went not

394

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:16,880

kind of back under control but

395

00:15:19,990 --> 00:15:18,480

i'll still take some shots here and

396

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,000

there but it's not

397

00:15:25,269 --> 00:15:22,800

i try to be more open-minded and

398

00:15:27,750 --> 00:15:25,279

listen more and be more respectful in my

399

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,760

disagreeing

400

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:29,040

i will too

401  
00:15:34,230 --> 00:15:30,639  
so jessica

402  
00:15:35,670 --> 00:15:34,240  
and so will danny bedtime silva

403  
00:15:37,509 --> 00:15:35,680  
who is

404  
00:15:41,189 --> 00:15:37,519  
not visible right now and hopefully he's

405  
00:15:43,590 --> 00:15:41,199  
not getting his pajamas

406  
00:15:45,350 --> 00:15:43,600  
i'm not wearing a shirt i'm shirtless

407  
00:15:47,030 --> 00:15:45,360  
no one wants this

408  
00:15:48,470 --> 00:15:47,040  
so what's going on danny it's been a

409  
00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:48,480  
long time since we've been on a feed

410  
00:15:50,870 --> 00:15:49,920  
together

411  
00:15:53,189 --> 00:15:50,880  
yeah

412  
00:15:55,189 --> 00:15:53,199  
i don't know man uh not much i'm glad to

413  
00:15:56,949 --> 00:15:55,199

see the this love fest going on between

414

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:56,959

everyone being uh

415

00:16:01,269 --> 00:15:58,880

happy and uh

416

00:16:03,829 --> 00:16:01,279

and uh and coming together for the

417

00:16:05,350 --> 00:16:03,839

subject or something like that right

418

00:16:06,710 --> 00:16:05,360

yeah it'll last for an hour and then

419

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:06,720

when we go back to twitter we'll hate

420

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:09,199

each other again but uh no that will it

421

00:16:11,749 --> 00:16:10,399

things are getting better but it's

422

00:16:13,670 --> 00:16:11,759

always going to be contentious because

423

00:16:14,870 --> 00:16:13,680

it's the most important story

424

00:16:16,470 --> 00:16:14,880

in the history of the planet if we're

425

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:16,480

dealing with something non-human that's

426

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:17,759

interacting with us and maybe

427

00:16:21,990 --> 00:16:19,440

manipulating us i mean

428

00:16:23,670 --> 00:16:22,000

yes we're all passionate about it if

429

00:16:25,269 --> 00:16:23,680

there's some disinformation being mixed

430

00:16:26,470 --> 00:16:25,279

in we're passionate about that too so

431

00:16:28,629 --> 00:16:26,480

and if we have technology we're

432

00:16:29,910 --> 00:16:28,639

passionate about that so yeah it's uh

433

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:29,920

but it's been like this for a long time

434

00:16:33,030 --> 00:16:31,680

and it's not just ufology people if you

435

00:16:35,430 --> 00:16:33,040

go to other twitter

436

00:16:36,389 --> 00:16:35,440

if you go to other other twitter

437

00:16:38,310 --> 00:16:36,399

subjects

438

00:16:40,389 --> 00:16:38,320

like college football or something like

439

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:40,399

that it's just as bad it's it can be

440

00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:42,320

worse i mean i i have threats of

441

00:16:46,550 --> 00:16:44,000

physical violence because i talked about

442

00:16:48,310 --> 00:16:46,560

one specific football player you know i

443

00:16:49,910 --> 00:16:48,320

said this person i believe he got away

444

00:16:51,430 --> 00:16:49,920

with rape and that's when my alleged you

445

00:16:53,350 --> 00:16:51,440

know that's when i got violence threats

446

00:16:55,110 --> 00:16:53,360

against me so it's just as bad elsewhere

447

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:55,120

it's not just here

448

00:16:59,030 --> 00:16:56,880

and that's you know we're all basically

449

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:59,040

a bunch of stephen a smiths and if

450

00:17:01,590 --> 00:17:00,639

someone doesn't know who that is he's a

451  
00:17:02,870 --> 00:17:01,600  
sports

452  
00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:02,880  
commentator

453  
00:17:07,669 --> 00:17:04,959  
and we're all kind of just like sports

454  
00:17:09,590 --> 00:17:07,679  
commentators dropping hot takes

455  
00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,600  
sharing our opinions and when you share

456  
00:17:12,789 --> 00:17:11,280  
your opinion

457  
00:17:14,789 --> 00:17:12,799  
it gives people the chance to either

458  
00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:14,799  
disagree with it or agree with it so

459  
00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:17,199  
that's why there's so much disagreeing

460  
00:17:20,949 --> 00:17:18,959  
and agreeing and

461  
00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:20,959  
debate because we're all just sharing

462  
00:17:25,429 --> 00:17:24,000  
our opinions putting ourselves out there

463  
00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:25,439

and um

464

00:17:28,870 --> 00:17:26,799

just like you you were talking about the

465

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:28,880

sports world even though you know the

466

00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:30,640

the crime in the sports world is a

467

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:32,480

little bit different but you know we're

468

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:35,360

all just basically sports commentators

469

00:17:38,310 --> 00:17:37,280

kind of from the outside looking in you

470

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:38,320

know we

471

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:39,919

i wouldn't really consider any of

472

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:41,200

ourselves

473

00:17:47,430 --> 00:17:45,280

players like you know like in the nba

474

00:17:48,470 --> 00:17:47,440

we're more like just commentators and uh

475

00:17:49,990 --> 00:17:48,480

i don't know

476  
00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:50,000  
so i just came to that epiphany where

477  
00:17:53,830 --> 00:17:52,000  
we're basically just talking over here

478  
00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:53,840  
or sharing opinions and it gives when

479  
00:17:57,909 --> 00:17:56,080  
you share your opinions it gives people

480  
00:17:59,669 --> 00:17:57,919  
reason to either agree with you and hate

481  
00:18:01,350 --> 00:17:59,679  
you over it or

482  
00:18:02,870 --> 00:18:01,360  
debate you or

483  
00:18:04,230 --> 00:18:02,880  
respect you or whatever it is that's

484  
00:18:06,470 --> 00:18:04,240  
what we do

485  
00:18:08,470 --> 00:18:06,480  
yeah it's um

486  
00:18:11,190 --> 00:18:08,480  
we're the i'm the water boy i'm not even

487  
00:18:12,789 --> 00:18:11,200  
i'm not even a coach i am the water boy

488  
00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,799

and somebody vancouver guy says the

489

00:18:16,390 --> 00:18:14,000

longer you're in this field the more

490

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:16,400

skeptical you become usually because it

491

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:18,480

definitely does not fit me um most of

492

00:18:21,350 --> 00:18:20,000

the oldest veteran researchers that have

493

00:18:23,190 --> 00:18:21,360

been around since the early days are

494

00:18:25,830 --> 00:18:23,200

very skeptical people

495

00:18:28,150 --> 00:18:25,840

so my question for you guys would be and

496

00:18:28,870 --> 00:18:28,160

i've talked about this recently you know

497

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:28,880

i

498

00:18:40,950 --> 00:18:38,240

one

499

00:18:42,710 --> 00:18:40,960

video making a 90 degree turn and

500

00:18:45,669 --> 00:18:42,720

starting and stopping on a dime i mean i

501  
00:18:47,110 --> 00:18:45,679  
said next christmas 2023 of christmas

502  
00:18:49,190 --> 00:18:47,120  
obviously that's not really a cut-off

503  
00:18:51,110 --> 00:18:49,200  
point but you know there's so much going

504  
00:18:52,870 --> 00:18:51,120  
on with congress so that's really good

505  
00:18:54,150 --> 00:18:52,880  
but eventually we need to see some of

506  
00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:54,160  
this evidence what do you guys think

507  
00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:56,880  
danny start out it's the same as what we

508  
00:19:00,789 --> 00:18:58,960  
were talking about on um vinnie's show

509  
00:19:02,070 --> 00:19:00,799  
the other day and it's like

510  
00:19:03,990 --> 00:19:02,080  
obviously

511  
00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:04,000  
in my opinion of course like i shouldn't

512  
00:19:07,750 --> 00:19:05,919  
say obviously in my opinion

513  
00:19:08,710 --> 00:19:07,760

lou and other people they tease this

514

00:19:10,549 --> 00:19:08,720

stuff

515

00:19:12,070 --> 00:19:10,559

because they want to put pressure

516

00:19:13,990 --> 00:19:12,080

on

517

00:19:16,470 --> 00:19:14,000

whoever is keeping it

518

00:19:19,029 --> 00:19:16,480

i am i'm this is just my opinion i'm

519

00:19:21,350 --> 00:19:19,039

guessing here but maybe it's to get us

520

00:19:23,510 --> 00:19:21,360

riled up get us demanding it

521

00:19:25,110 --> 00:19:23,520

leak it that it exists

522

00:19:26,630 --> 00:19:25,120

and uh maybe put pressure on them i

523

00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:26,640

don't know or maybe it was a slip of the

524

00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,520

tongue

525

00:19:31,430 --> 00:19:29,200

and he should never have mentioned the

526

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:31,440

23-minute video or whatever it is but

527

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:34,240

you know ryan um post-disclosure ufo

528

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,240

jesus was you know

529

00:19:39,669 --> 00:19:38,160

uh showing his frustration the other day

530

00:19:41,110 --> 00:19:39,679

on vinnie's show and and i agree with

531

00:19:42,390 --> 00:19:41,120

him too it's like

532

00:19:44,470 --> 00:19:42,400

we hear about this stuff and we just

533

00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:44,480

want to freaking see it already

534

00:19:48,470 --> 00:19:46,000

and uh

535

00:19:50,070 --> 00:19:48,480

it's hard man it's hard unlike

536

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:50,080

the sports world since i'm making the

537

00:19:52,870 --> 00:19:51,520

sports um

538

00:19:54,549 --> 00:19:52,880

analogies

539

00:19:57,909 --> 00:19:54,559

they get to play the big game once a

540

00:19:59,669 --> 00:19:57,919

year and get that release right

541

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,679

it's like we have

542

00:20:03,350 --> 00:20:01,200

we don't necessarily ever have that

543

00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:03,360

release we're waiting for the super bowl

544

00:20:07,270 --> 00:20:06,080

to happen and it's like never happened i

545

00:20:09,029 --> 00:20:07,280

don't know i'm just making analogies

546

00:20:10,710 --> 00:20:09,039

maybe maybe they don't make sense but

547

00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:10,720

you guys know what i mean here it's like

548

00:20:13,909 --> 00:20:12,400

we don't sense yeah we don't we don't

549

00:20:15,830 --> 00:20:13,919

get like the

550

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,840

the end of the season and then the off

551  
00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:17,360  
season and all this kind of thing it's

552  
00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,880  
like we're just on this

553  
00:20:22,950 --> 00:20:20,640  
same trajectory

554  
00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:22,960  
and it is incredibly frustrating then we

555  
00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,760  
want this evidence and we want um

556  
00:20:29,270 --> 00:20:27,280  
this stuff to happen i don't know at the

557  
00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:29,280  
same time we get the great the progress

558  
00:20:31,909 --> 00:20:30,080  
and

559  
00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:31,919  
so we get to we get to get the lead up

560  
00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:36,630  
uh

561  
00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:38,960  
i will say that danny i've followed you

562  
00:20:42,230 --> 00:20:40,880  
for like five years now

563  
00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:42,240

um

564

00:20:45,830 --> 00:20:44,080

you're one of the people that

565

00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:45,840

one of the very few people that i don't

566

00:20:50,149 --> 00:20:48,880

think i've ever publicly disagreed with

567

00:20:51,750 --> 00:20:50,159

um

568

00:20:53,350 --> 00:20:51,760

of course i see some of your opinions

569

00:20:55,350 --> 00:20:53,360

and i'm like okay well you know i'll

570

00:20:56,710 --> 00:20:55,360

take that i don't necessarily agree but

571

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:56,720

i'm not going to push against you

572

00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:57,919

because everybody's entitled to their

573

00:21:00,870 --> 00:20:58,880

opinion

574

00:21:02,390 --> 00:21:00,880

but the thing that i respect most about

575

00:21:05,510 --> 00:21:02,400

you is that

576  
00:21:10,549 --> 00:21:08,710  
the first guys after 2017 that come into

577  
00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,559  
this field and you were

578  
00:21:13,590 --> 00:21:12,320  
you you don't shy away from hard

579  
00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:13,600  
questions man

580  
00:21:17,510 --> 00:21:14,960  
you push people

581  
00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,520  
i've seen it i've seen you on podcasts

582  
00:21:21,510 --> 00:21:19,200  
i've seen you in spaces i've seen you on

583  
00:21:23,990 --> 00:21:21,520  
twitter you don't shy away you

584  
00:21:26,070 --> 00:21:24,000  
respectfully ask questions

585  
00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:26,080  
and i would encourage everybody to do

586  
00:21:31,350 --> 00:21:29,120  
that regardless of what side you're on

587  
00:21:33,669 --> 00:21:31,360  
so

588  
00:21:35,430 --> 00:21:33,679

i just wish everybody could be as calm

589

00:21:37,750 --> 00:21:35,440

and it was cool and i know that even you

590

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:37,760

and joe have gone at it and disagreed

591

00:21:41,190 --> 00:21:39,600

but you know

592

00:21:43,270 --> 00:21:41,200

i get a kick out of both of you i have

593

00:21:45,750 --> 00:21:43,280

my times and i go through phases of my

594

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:45,760

personalities and stuff and

595

00:21:49,350 --> 00:21:47,280

i don't know i think i've been arguing

596

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:49,360

less this last year just because

597

00:21:52,149 --> 00:21:50,799

i've been going through it personally

598

00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:52,159

and professionally as i've been tweeting

599

00:21:55,750 --> 00:21:54,159

about recently but um

600

00:21:58,070 --> 00:21:55,760

i don't know sometimes i do want to

601  
00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:58,080  
argue about stuff and sometimes i'm more

602  
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,880  
like

603  
00:22:01,990 --> 00:22:00,480  
what ryan was saying on vinnie's show

604  
00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,000  
where it's just like

605  
00:22:05,909 --> 00:22:04,320  
we're debating minutia

606  
00:22:07,590 --> 00:22:05,919  
um at the end of the day i don't know i

607  
00:22:09,270 --> 00:22:07,600  
go through a lot of different emotions

608  
00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:09,280  
man and

609  
00:22:13,510 --> 00:22:11,360  
we all do it's a very emotional topic

610  
00:22:15,510 --> 00:22:13,520  
and very personal for a lot of us like

611  
00:22:17,430 --> 00:22:15,520  
we're in this for life most people

612  
00:22:19,510 --> 00:22:17,440  
because we have something to prove to

613  
00:22:22,070 --> 00:22:19,520

ourselves like we we have questions that

614

00:22:25,590 --> 00:22:22,080

we want fundamental questions of our

615

00:22:29,350 --> 00:22:27,270

yeah and i'm

616

00:22:31,350 --> 00:22:29,360

i'm not as uh

617

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,360

i'm not as enthralled by every little

618

00:22:35,669 --> 00:22:33,440

detail as i was in years past and that's

619

00:22:37,909 --> 00:22:35,679

why i don't write as much

620

00:22:39,510 --> 00:22:37,919

um i did write up the uh or just

621

00:22:41,350 --> 00:22:39,520

basically i just shared my website the

622

00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:41,360

how put off paper because that's a huge

623

00:22:44,549 --> 00:22:42,400

thing we've been waiting for it for

624

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:44,559

years and years that's crazy but i'm

625

00:22:49,029 --> 00:22:46,400

waiting for it i haven't been writing

626

00:22:50,630 --> 00:22:49,039

like every little detail um

627

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:50,640

because it's just not as exciting to me

628

00:22:55,830 --> 00:22:53,200

as it used to be unfortunately

629

00:22:56,630 --> 00:22:55,840

and um but also

630

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:56,640

uh

631

00:23:00,310 --> 00:22:59,039

we have a lot more people involved now

632

00:23:03,750 --> 00:23:00,320

and

633

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,760

for themselves back in the day we were

634

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:05,520

going two years at a time a year at a

635

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,760

time where we'd get like one lou

636

00:23:10,950 --> 00:23:09,120

interview it would be with george knapp

637

00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:10,960

or he wouldn't even be talking and i

638

00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,400

guess that was because of his work until

639

00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:14,080

the stars academy so

640

00:23:17,750 --> 00:23:15,760

at that point i was like we had to dig

641

00:23:19,430 --> 00:23:17,760

for info but now we have

642

00:23:20,789 --> 00:23:19,440

all these interviews from guys like lou

643

00:23:22,789 --> 00:23:20,799

gary nolan

644

00:23:24,470 --> 00:23:22,799

melon's been pretty quiet

645

00:23:26,390 --> 00:23:24,480

um but a lot of these guys are speaking

646

00:23:28,630 --> 00:23:26,400

for themselves more jim semivans even

647

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:28,640

talking now he never used to talk so

648

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:29,760

it's like i feel like i don't have to

649

00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:31,919

play that role as much as i used to

650

00:23:34,870 --> 00:23:33,440

and the one thing and i'll bring in

651  
00:23:36,310 --> 00:23:34,880  
ludicrous in one second the one thing

652  
00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:36,320  
about danny when i would listen to his

653  
00:23:39,190 --> 00:23:37,600  
interviews you know i would i would

654  
00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:39,200  
always get worked up i couldn't help

655  
00:23:42,870 --> 00:23:40,880  
myself i'd be raising my voice and then

656  
00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:42,880  
i'd listen to myself back and i'm like

657  
00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:44,400  
what the hell are you doing and then i

658  
00:23:47,190 --> 00:23:45,919  
listen to danny he's like yeah

659  
00:23:48,870 --> 00:23:47,200  
then you know you know like that and

660  
00:23:52,950 --> 00:23:48,880  
then he's just that's when i'm sitting

661  
00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:53,830  
thank you

662  
00:23:58,070 --> 00:23:55,440  
ludacris jump in there

663  
00:24:01,110 --> 00:23:58,080

yeah i think i was at one time maybe one

664

00:24:02,710 --> 00:24:01,120

of the only people blocked by danny

665

00:24:04,549 --> 00:24:02,720

we got into it i couldn't even tell you

666

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:04,559

what it was over but i know that i was

667

00:24:06,950 --> 00:24:06,320

strawmenting some argument like that

668

00:24:10,310 --> 00:24:06,960

like

669

00:24:12,070 --> 00:24:10,320

yeah no no it might have been longer

670

00:24:14,390 --> 00:24:12,080

than that i can't remember but yeah it

671

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,400

was a while but i remember saying this

672

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,559

in my danny silva block me like it's a

673

00:24:20,390 --> 00:24:19,120

joke like uh you know and he's like damn

674

00:24:21,909 --> 00:24:20,400

what'd you do i was like what are you

675

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,919

talking about he's like he doesn't block

676

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,600

anybody you must have said some [h\_\_h]

677

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,240

up sorrowful language messed up seth

678

00:24:29,990 --> 00:24:27,840

you know and i was like it made me

679

00:24:31,830 --> 00:24:30,000

reflect i was like did i

680

00:24:34,549 --> 00:24:31,840

i think we were just arguing maybe i was

681

00:24:36,549 --> 00:24:34,559

just being a complete jerk you know

682

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:36,559

and then one day danny had me unblocked

683

00:24:40,070 --> 00:24:38,559

i just randomly ran across and i was

684

00:24:40,950 --> 00:24:40,080

like sweet so

685

00:24:42,710 --> 00:24:40,960

um

686

00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:42,720

so i want to apologize for that danny if

687

00:24:46,470 --> 00:24:44,799

you remember more what it was i'm sure

688

00:24:48,149 --> 00:24:46,480

it was me being it doesn't it doesn't

689

00:24:49,830 --> 00:24:48,159

matter but i do appreciate it yeah i

690

00:24:52,230 --> 00:24:49,840

enjoy your think you're doing now i

691

00:24:54,390 --> 00:24:52,240

enjoy your take i was way too critical

692

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,400

during that time period and

693

00:24:58,390 --> 00:24:56,400

like i said i was i was in a frustrated

694

00:24:59,350 --> 00:24:58,400

part where i felt like i'd come to a

695

00:25:01,590 --> 00:24:59,360

head

696

00:25:03,510 --> 00:25:01,600

and things weren't going anywhere and

697

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:03,520

the people that i looked up to things

698

00:25:09,269 --> 00:25:05,360

were coming out

699

00:25:10,470 --> 00:25:09,279

you know that exposed things that

700

00:25:11,669 --> 00:25:10,480

that they weren't as credible as what

701  
00:25:13,750 --> 00:25:11,679  
they said

702  
00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:13,760  
things like that but

703  
00:25:18,070 --> 00:25:16,240  
but for me to say equate that there's no

704  
00:25:19,750 --> 00:25:18,080  
phenomenon because i was live you know

705  
00:25:21,350 --> 00:25:19,760  
because i looked into things or believed

706  
00:25:23,510 --> 00:25:21,360  
people more than i should have

707  
00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:23,520  
it was a fault on my part that doesn't

708  
00:25:27,510 --> 00:25:25,679  
change the fact that things are going on

709  
00:25:29,350 --> 00:25:27,520  
and there's unexplained things that are

710  
00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:29,360  
happening all the time so

711  
00:25:31,909 --> 00:25:30,720  
you see and i see that happen with

712  
00:25:33,190 --> 00:25:31,919  
people i've seen that happen where they

713  
00:25:34,549 --> 00:25:33,200

were into the phenomenon they were

714

00:25:36,870 --> 00:25:34,559

obsessed by it and then they got

715

00:25:39,190 --> 00:25:36,880

frustrated and they became debunkers not

716

00:25:41,110 --> 00:25:39,200

just skeptics they became debunkers um

717

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:41,120

so that happens so give yourself credit

718

00:25:45,830 --> 00:25:43,120

for you not going totally down that road

719

00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:45,840

and realizing it just because there's uh

720

00:25:49,110 --> 00:25:47,840

shenanigans and grifters and all that

721

00:25:51,269 --> 00:25:49,120

stuff it doesn't mean there's not

722

00:25:52,149 --> 00:25:51,279

something here so yeah i'm gonna let you

723

00:25:54,470 --> 00:25:52,159

know

724

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:54,480

i went pretty far i went pretty far

725

00:25:58,870 --> 00:25:56,480

listening to goof on and stuff like that

726

00:26:00,710 --> 00:25:58,880

which i regret that is pretty far

727

00:26:02,789 --> 00:26:00,720

and i felt burned

728

00:26:04,789 --> 00:26:02,799

i've definitely felt burned by people

729

00:26:05,750 --> 00:26:04,799

and we put all these people on pedestals

730

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:05,760

um

731

00:26:09,909 --> 00:26:07,600

and for good or bad probably we

732

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:09,919

shouldn't but not all of them are on the

733

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,799

same page all the time either and they

734

00:26:15,990 --> 00:26:14,400

argue in debate too they just don't do

735

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:16,000

it on social media they do it on emails

736

00:26:19,430 --> 00:26:17,360

or in person

737

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:19,440

and it's hard when you

738

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:21,520

put your faith in someone

739

00:26:25,750 --> 00:26:23,600

and even if you don't get fully burnt

740

00:26:27,510 --> 00:26:25,760

but you just see like them changing

741

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,520

their mind about something me and joe go

742

00:26:31,430 --> 00:26:29,360

through this a lot because we we put so

743

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:31,440

much weight on sources and we see our

744

00:26:34,870 --> 00:26:33,679

sources we respect sometimes they change

745

00:26:36,230 --> 00:26:34,880

their mind and they're allowed to change

746

00:26:38,070 --> 00:26:36,240

their mind but it's

747

00:26:39,510 --> 00:26:38,080

hard because it's like you told me this

748

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:39,520

and it was like i

749

00:26:42,950 --> 00:26:41,200

i took that to the bank when you told me

750

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:42,960

that man and and now you're changing

751  
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:45,039  
your mind i'm hearing something else and

752  
00:26:50,310 --> 00:26:47,520  
it's just crazy but but uh we've seen

753  
00:26:52,070 --> 00:26:50,320  
that from tsa kind of uh you know

754  
00:26:53,830 --> 00:26:52,080  
breaking up and and all this other kind

755  
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:53,840  
of thing and i don't know so i feel you

756  
00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:54,880  
and i

757  
00:26:59,350 --> 00:26:57,679  
i'm skeptical about certain people and

758  
00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:59,360  
certain things or

759  
00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:01,360  
i just have to take it with a grain of

760  
00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:03,200  
salt more so um i don't always talk

761  
00:27:06,630 --> 00:27:04,880  
about it publicly but

762  
00:27:08,549 --> 00:27:06,640  
i don't know i feel you and it is crazy

763  
00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:08,559

that some of the biggest

764

00:27:12,870 --> 00:27:10,400

pro guys

765

00:27:14,230 --> 00:27:12,880

kind of like turn to the dark side they

766

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:14,240

probably they have their reasons though

767

00:27:18,470 --> 00:27:16,559

to do it i mean look at um

768

00:27:20,950 --> 00:27:18,480

our best friend uh stephen greenstreet i

769

00:27:22,630 --> 00:27:20,960

mean he was like this main believer guy

770

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:22,640

and now he's like darth vader or

771

00:27:25,269 --> 00:27:23,760

something but i think he's actually

772

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:25,279

pretty right you know

773

00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:26,960

yeah he is i mean i think he hit the

774

00:27:31,830 --> 00:27:30,080

same wall i did maybe a different timing

775

00:27:33,750 --> 00:27:31,840

yeah you know and i think everyone

776

00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:33,760

reacts it different like instead of

777

00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:35,760

taking the off-ramp like i'm done with

778

00:27:40,870 --> 00:27:38,399

it like i wanted to to keep going

779

00:27:42,710 --> 00:27:40,880

because that's what what if i'm wrong

780

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:42,720

you know because i want it you know i've

781

00:27:45,750 --> 00:27:44,559

seen some orbs i've seen some weird

782

00:27:48,149 --> 00:27:45,760

stuff and

783

00:27:51,430 --> 00:27:48,159

to just say that that what i saw was

784

00:27:52,870 --> 00:27:51,440

military or what have you

785

00:27:54,389 --> 00:27:52,880

been doing i've never seen anything i'm

786

00:27:57,190 --> 00:27:54,399

kind of coming from a different place so

787

00:28:00,230 --> 00:27:57,200

i've never seen anything at all

788

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:00,240

joe told me that right now

789

00:28:05,110 --> 00:28:03,200

is probably the best time

790

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:05,120

for everybody to come together

791

00:28:09,510 --> 00:28:07,279

and hopefully all out of all of this

792

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:09,520

fighting that's been going on hopefully

793

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:12,799

it unites people because i have seen

794

00:28:17,350 --> 00:28:15,200

more open minds on the skeptical side

795

00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:17,360

and the believer's side i think that we

796

00:28:21,350 --> 00:28:19,360

are both in the same place we are both

797

00:28:23,269 --> 00:28:21,360

wanting the same answers

798

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:23,279

and

799

00:28:27,190 --> 00:28:25,360

maybe that's what's lacking maybe that's

800

00:28:28,789 --> 00:28:27,200

what's been lacking from the beginning

801

00:28:30,870 --> 00:28:28,799

maybe we need to

802

00:28:32,630 --> 00:28:30,880

end this tribalism

803

00:28:33,909 --> 00:28:32,640

and all actually come together as a

804

00:28:35,590 --> 00:28:33,919

community

805

00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:35,600

i know that's going to be hard because i

806

00:28:38,470 --> 00:28:37,600

know everybody hates each other's guts

807

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,480

but

808

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:40,240

maybe it's time to mend some of those

809

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:41,200

fences

810

00:28:51,750 --> 00:28:49,590

thank you so much for letting me jump on

811

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:51,760

and share joe i think i do highly

812

00:28:55,430 --> 00:28:54,000

respect your work man and appreciate you

813

00:28:57,430 --> 00:28:55,440

letting me come on and voice my peace

814

00:28:58,870 --> 00:28:57,440

and and i look forward to seeing you on

815

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,880

on twitter and i'm going to let's catch

816

00:29:01,909 --> 00:29:00,480

the rest of the show here and listen

817

00:29:03,909 --> 00:29:01,919

sounds good luda thanks for coming

818

00:29:05,350 --> 00:29:03,919

thanks for being here anytime

819

00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:05,360

i'm also going to bring somebody back on

820

00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:07,120

um somebody

821

00:29:16,389 --> 00:29:13,990

i thought john music in the chat he's a

822

00:29:18,070 --> 00:29:16,399

he's a good buddy and he's a good voice

823

00:29:19,510 --> 00:29:18,080

i'd like to hear him more if he wanted

824

00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:19,520

to jump in

825

00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:21,039

but there's so many there's so many new

826

00:29:26,149 --> 00:29:24,159

that comes in on um let me say joe 5d is

827

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:26,159

that comic joe 5d i'm not sure but

828

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:27,360

anyway he says

829

00:29:30,389 --> 00:29:28,720

stop waiting for the government for

830

00:29:31,350 --> 00:29:30,399

answers and that's and i always say i'm

831

00:29:32,710 --> 00:29:31,360

not waiting for the government for

832

00:29:33,990 --> 00:29:32,720

answers i i mean

833

00:29:35,350 --> 00:29:34,000

i don't know if on our own we're going

834

00:29:36,630 --> 00:29:35,360

to figure out anything i mean you could

835

00:29:38,470 --> 00:29:36,640

talk about

836

00:29:39,669 --> 00:29:38,480

new age metaphysical stuff meditation

837

00:29:41,029 --> 00:29:39,679

and that kind of stuff but as far as

838

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:41,039

government i just want their data i

839

00:29:44,630 --> 00:29:42,320

don't want answers i just want their

840

00:29:45,990 --> 00:29:44,640

data and let the best scientists philos

841

00:29:47,590 --> 00:29:46,000

philosophers and

842

00:29:48,950 --> 00:29:47,600

all the experts of the world look at the

843

00:29:50,149 --> 00:29:48,960

best data that's really what i want from

844

00:29:52,070 --> 00:29:50,159

the government

845

00:29:53,430 --> 00:29:52,080

i'll give joe my rebuttal i give

846

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:53,440

everyone that i've been saying for years

847

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:55,200

and years we don't need the government

848

00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:57,440

we're in the ufo community the public is

849

00:30:00,230 --> 00:29:58,640

the one that needs the government we're

850

00:30:01,990 --> 00:30:00,240

trying to get the public on board and

851  
00:30:03,909 --> 00:30:02,000  
they don't believe us they only believe

852  
00:30:05,110 --> 00:30:03,919  
the government it sucks but that's where

853  
00:30:06,630 --> 00:30:05,120  
we're at

854  
00:30:08,630 --> 00:30:06,640  
well they don't believe us because we're

855  
00:30:10,549 --> 00:30:08,640  
constantly fighting they're like what

856  
00:30:12,310 --> 00:30:10,559  
the hell are these crazy people talking

857  
00:30:14,870 --> 00:30:12,320  
about i don't think it's so hard to

858  
00:30:16,310 --> 00:30:14,880  
understand it i don't think so my family

859  
00:30:18,549 --> 00:30:16,320  
and friends don't know anything about

860  
00:30:19,990 --> 00:30:18,559  
ufo twitter so their non-belief really

861  
00:30:21,350 --> 00:30:20,000  
has nothing to do with that from what i

862  
00:30:23,029 --> 00:30:21,360  
can see they're just not interested and

863  
00:30:25,269 --> 00:30:23,039

like you know so-and-so is sick

864

00:30:26,870 --> 00:30:25,279

so-and-so is dealing with this sorry

865

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,880

so-and-so is dealing with

866

00:30:30,070 --> 00:30:28,320

not paying a bill not being able to pay

867

00:30:31,110 --> 00:30:30,080

the rent and it's just and i've said

868

00:30:32,950 --> 00:30:31,120

this before and it's definitely

869

00:30:35,269 --> 00:30:32,960

conspiracy based i'm like is that the

870

00:30:36,470 --> 00:30:35,279

way the system is people cannot even

871

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,480

worry about this stuff they're so

872

00:30:39,750 --> 00:30:38,080

concerned about rent and gas and all

873

00:30:42,230 --> 00:30:39,760

that stuff they can't even look into

874

00:30:44,070 --> 00:30:42,240

this stuff they don't have time for this

875

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:44,080

that that's what it is unfortunately and

876

00:30:46,630 --> 00:30:45,440

then and they're just not going to

877

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:46,640

believe us they're not going to believe

878

00:30:48,950 --> 00:30:47,600

anyone

879

00:30:52,710 --> 00:30:48,960

they may not even bri believe the

880

00:30:55,430 --> 00:30:52,720

president in 2022 but but they need like

881

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:55,440

these greater uh authorities to tell

882

00:30:58,630 --> 00:30:56,960

them what's going on or they're just not

883

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:58,640

going to care and

884

00:31:01,669 --> 00:30:59,679

that's why

885

00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:01,679

us fighting for the media and fighting

886

00:31:05,110 --> 00:31:03,120

for um

887

00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:05,120

the government transparency is to get

888

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:07,120

the rest of the people on board and

889

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,799

maybe we're stupid for caring i don't

890

00:31:13,029 --> 00:31:10,640

know but uh

891

00:31:15,110 --> 00:31:13,039

we care what other people think so um

892

00:31:16,710 --> 00:31:15,120

but not everyone does i do because i'm

893

00:31:18,710 --> 00:31:16,720

trying to get the public on board but uh

894

00:31:19,669 --> 00:31:18,720

no i'm the same way uh that dude are you

895

00:31:21,669 --> 00:31:19,679

there

896

00:31:23,110 --> 00:31:21,679

yeah hey thanks for having me on joe no

897

00:31:24,630 --> 00:31:23,120

problem thanks for coming on it's nice

898

00:31:26,630 --> 00:31:24,640

to have people come on

899

00:31:28,789 --> 00:31:26,640

yeah no i agree with you guys though the

900

00:31:30,950 --> 00:31:28,799

thing with the public though is no one's

901  
00:31:32,470 --> 00:31:30,960  
really going to accept this until it's

902  
00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:32,480  
blasted across

903  
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:35,440  
all aspects of media so it's like cnn

904  
00:31:41,350 --> 00:31:39,200  
fox news msnbc are doing a week-long

905  
00:31:43,830 --> 00:31:41,360  
coverage of it you got the view talking

906  
00:31:47,430 --> 00:31:43,840  
about it you have it trending on twitter

907  
00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:47,440  
uh it's got a get everyone and it can't

908  
00:31:51,750 --> 00:31:49,760  
just be for one day it has to be

909  
00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:51,760  
repeated just because our attention

910  
00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:53,360  
spans are so short just like you're

911  
00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:55,200  
saying joe people have

912  
00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:57,039  
so many things in their personal lives

913  
00:32:01,350 --> 00:31:59,039

going on not to mention just the

914

00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:01,360

constant update of a news cycle our

915

00:32:05,350 --> 00:32:03,600

memories are so short we can't even

916

00:32:08,549 --> 00:32:05,360

remember what the hot topic was three

917

00:32:14,630 --> 00:32:11,830

no i 100 i mean the attention span is

918

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,640

such an issue it's nothing i mean and

919

00:32:18,950 --> 00:32:17,039

it's like i do i did a three-hour show

920

00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:18,960

with michael vi last week by the way

921

00:32:21,750 --> 00:32:20,480

somebody asked me if you're watching i'm

922

00:32:23,350 --> 00:32:21,760

going to do a show at michael levi we're

923

00:32:25,509 --> 00:32:23,360

going to deal with uh unconventional

924

00:32:27,509 --> 00:32:25,519

objects the book by paul hill who worked

925

00:32:29,430 --> 00:32:27,519

for nasa actually figured out how to see

926

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:29,440

ufos and where they line up where they

927

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:31,200

show up um but yeah it's a it's a

928

00:32:33,909 --> 00:32:32,720

problem i do a three hour video on

929

00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,919

youtube

930

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:35,679

nowadays kids they don't want to watch a

931

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:37,360

three hour video i need to i need to do

932

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:38,960

a better job of pulling

933

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:40,320

clips from that because people have a

934

00:32:43,830 --> 00:32:42,640

couple of minute you know attention span

935

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:43,840

so i don't we're not going to be able to

936

00:32:46,950 --> 00:32:45,360

overcome that unless

937

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,960

like you said something comes out that's

938

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:49,200

just undeniable and then the news media

939

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:50,960

just takes off and once the news media

940

00:32:54,710 --> 00:32:52,799

does take off if there's enough evidence

941

00:32:56,149 --> 00:32:54,720

to show there's something anomalous here

942

00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:56,159

it's going to be non-stop it's going to

943

00:33:00,310 --> 00:32:58,799

be every day all day i would think some

944

00:33:01,990 --> 00:33:00,320

of us will be in demand because we've

945

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,000

been at it for so long they'll want our

946

00:33:05,909 --> 00:33:04,399

take it's going to be crazy i don't know

947

00:33:08,310 --> 00:33:05,919

i think we're ready for it

948

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,320

next time tick tock though

949

00:33:16,389 --> 00:33:13,990

that's going to be the future um

950

00:33:17,990 --> 00:33:16,399

you know kind of the ufo stars or media

951  
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,000  
personalities are going to come from

952  
00:33:25,909 --> 00:33:20,320  
tick tock whoever can condense it down

953  
00:33:31,590 --> 00:33:28,310  
i agree i agree um

954  
00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:31,600  
anything else on your mind

955  
00:33:36,470 --> 00:33:34,159  
no you know i i'm surprised you even

956  
00:33:38,870 --> 00:33:36,480  
called me on here just because uh

957  
00:33:41,110 --> 00:33:38,880  
you know i'm a a spectator to ufo

958  
00:33:42,389 --> 00:33:41,120  
twitter so uh

959  
00:33:44,230 --> 00:33:42,399  
i don't know it's pretty interesting

960  
00:33:46,789 --> 00:33:44,240  
seeing all the personal

961  
00:33:48,710 --> 00:33:46,799  
spats going on so much of the drama that

962  
00:33:50,710 --> 00:33:48,720  
i i have no idea what you guys are even

963  
00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:50,720

talking about i don't even know who this

964

00:33:58,950 --> 00:33:56,549

i don't know it's just interesting

965

00:34:00,870 --> 00:33:58,960

trying to learn more about the inner

966

00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:00,880

like interpersonal workings that are

967

00:34:05,190 --> 00:34:03,039

going on behind the scene

968

00:34:07,750 --> 00:34:05,200

um because that's also leading me down

969

00:34:10,310 --> 00:34:07,760

rabbit holes and

970

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:10,320

figuring out what's going on but

971

00:34:16,149 --> 00:34:13,280

no i i mean

972

00:34:17,750 --> 00:34:16,159

i i kind of listened to

973

00:34:19,750 --> 00:34:17,760

who you just had on

974

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:19,760

lucid

975

00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:21,919

ludacris yeah ludacris

976

00:34:25,990 --> 00:34:23,440

you know i kind of went down the same

977

00:34:27,990 --> 00:34:26,000

pathway of him of you know i was down

978

00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:28,000

the bob lazar thing for a while then i

979

00:34:32,710 --> 00:34:30,399

got sucked into the uh hollow earth

980

00:34:34,790 --> 00:34:32,720

theory and antarctica bases

981

00:34:36,629 --> 00:34:34,800

and i did my research and have my

982

00:34:38,550 --> 00:34:36,639

opinions and either decide on some

983

00:34:40,310 --> 00:34:38,560

things like no that's just total

984

00:34:42,710 --> 00:34:40,320

crackpot or

985

00:34:45,030 --> 00:34:42,720

yeah maybe something's going on but

986

00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:45,040

i i didn't take any of it personal you

987

00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:47,280

know i didn't feel cheated or hurt or

988

00:34:51,030 --> 00:34:49,280

upset by it i just

989

00:34:52,550 --> 00:34:51,040

oh okay because

990

00:34:54,149 --> 00:34:52,560

you know if anything it was just

991

00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:54,159

entertainment

992

00:34:57,589 --> 00:34:56,560

but it seems like him and the green

993

00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:57,599

streets

994

00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:00,480

you know they they're deeply hurt by

995

00:35:05,430 --> 00:35:03,520

this feeling of being conned or led

996

00:35:06,950 --> 00:35:05,440

astray

997

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:06,960

it's just kind of

998

00:35:13,030 --> 00:35:10,079

interesting to watch and observe

999

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:13,040

no i agree i do agree um

1000

00:35:16,470 --> 00:35:14,480

i was gonna ask jessica something

1001

00:35:17,990 --> 00:35:16,480

because she said something that i

1002

00:35:20,310 --> 00:35:18,000

disagreed with oh yeah yeah and you

1003

00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:20,320

mentioned you mentioned wilcock and

1004

00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:21,680

and jessica jessica was on twitter

1005

00:35:24,790 --> 00:35:22,800

saying you know

1006

00:35:27,190 --> 00:35:24,800

people should be happy the skeptics

1007

00:35:28,950 --> 00:35:27,200

debunked wilcock but for folks who have

1008

00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:28,960

been in this for a long time we debunked

1009

00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,480

wilcock many many years ago corey good

1010

00:35:36,630 --> 00:35:34,800

never gave him one second of my time

1011

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:36,640

emery smith who said he did all these

1012

00:35:40,390 --> 00:35:38,960

autopsies on et i'm like really give me

1013

00:35:42,150 --> 00:35:40,400

a break and then you have all of the

1014

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:42,160

guys who are time traveling taking

1015

00:35:45,750 --> 00:35:44,400

portals back and forth to mars so i'm

1016

00:35:47,349 --> 00:35:45,760

glad that other people have called them

1017

00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,359

out for some other fee because they did

1018

00:35:50,790 --> 00:35:49,200

have a big fan base so that that is good

1019

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:50,800

that those folks you know made it clear

1020

00:35:57,829 --> 00:35:52,320

they were

1021

00:36:00,630 --> 00:35:57,839

church was having him on non-stop

1022

00:36:01,829 --> 00:36:00,640

jimmy searched at him on not long ago

1023

00:36:03,589 --> 00:36:01,839

that's what i was thinking it was an

1024

00:36:06,790 --> 00:36:03,599

extreme example

1025

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:06,800

of uh probably one of the most extreme

1026  
00:36:13,109 --> 00:36:09,920  
examples of something that the skeptics

1027  
00:36:15,510 --> 00:36:13,119  
have done for the community is corey

1028  
00:36:18,390 --> 00:36:15,520  
goode and david wilcock like they were

1029  
00:36:20,310 --> 00:36:18,400  
exposed for their [h\_\_h] and you know

1030  
00:36:22,630 --> 00:36:20,320  
how many people how many followers they

1031  
00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:22,640  
have still you know how many how much

1032  
00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:24,480  
money that they make still you know how

1033  
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:25,680  
many people

1034  
00:36:31,270 --> 00:36:29,119  
eat it up it's crazy it's sad it's

1035  
00:36:34,150 --> 00:36:31,280  
really sad

1036  
00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:34,160  
um i'm gonna let you go

1037  
00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,760  
that dude i'm gonna bring somebody else

1038  
00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:37,599

on thank you for being here and gary if

1039

00:36:41,910 --> 00:36:39,040

you see that link you want to jump on

1040

00:36:44,150 --> 00:36:41,920

you can yeah thanks for having me joe no

1041

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:44,160

problem have a good night

1042

00:36:49,270 --> 00:36:46,079

i'm just bringing this guy

1043

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,280

bart you have to unmute yourself

1044

00:36:53,109 --> 00:36:51,520

um yeah wilcock i remember he was doing

1045

00:36:55,270 --> 00:36:53,119

live streams and he was getting these

1046

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:55,280

super chats it was insane and then he

1047

00:36:59,109 --> 00:36:58,079

was charging 333 dollars for his class

1048

00:37:01,349 --> 00:36:59,119

which

1049

00:37:02,870 --> 00:37:01,359

he was getting um and when he first came

1050

00:37:04,950 --> 00:37:02,880

out in 2000 he wrote a paper with

1051  
00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:04,960  
richard hoagland who was controversial i

1052  
00:37:11,670 --> 00:37:08,640  
loved hoagland though um but i feel like

1053  
00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:11,680  
those more extreme grifters who are

1054  
00:37:15,910 --> 00:37:14,560  
just sucking all of the money out of the

1055  
00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,920  
community i think i feel like they're

1056  
00:37:19,750 --> 00:37:18,079  
getting less and less because more

1057  
00:37:21,510 --> 00:37:19,760  
people are speaking out against them

1058  
00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:21,520  
that's not a bad thing

1059  
00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:23,040  
especially if we're going to take this

1060  
00:37:27,109 --> 00:37:25,520  
serious

1061  
00:37:29,349 --> 00:37:27,119  
here's something i'm going to play the

1062  
00:37:30,950 --> 00:37:29,359  
skeptic right now though and of course

1063  
00:37:32,310 --> 00:37:30,960

jump in when you want bart

1064

00:37:33,829 --> 00:37:32,320

okay okay

1065

00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:33,839

and of course i agree with you guys that

1066

00:37:39,030 --> 00:37:36,640

i don't believe those guys stories

1067

00:37:40,950 --> 00:37:39,040

but have we actually proven them to be

1068

00:37:42,630 --> 00:37:40,960

wrong which ones

1069

00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:42,640

i don't know look corey good for example

1070

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:45,119

how can we prove such a wise how can we

1071

00:37:49,109 --> 00:37:47,119

or disprove such a wild story no i don't

1072

00:37:51,430 --> 00:37:49,119

believe this story and i think no you

1073

00:37:53,190 --> 00:37:51,440

generally yeah it's like how can you

1074

00:37:55,349 --> 00:37:53,200

disprove that he was on mars or whatever

1075

00:37:57,030 --> 00:37:55,359

he says it's crazy well he and david

1076

00:38:00,069 --> 00:37:57,040

wilcock right now are trying to build a

1077

00:38:01,990 --> 00:38:00,079

spaceship and a hangar that they have so

1078

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:02,000

just like tsa give it a couple years

1079

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,599

and we'll find out

1080

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,760

i mean i think tsa was i mean jim

1081

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:07,520

semivan who's no slouch the guy he

1082

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,480

talked about he goes that's what

1083

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:10,480

interested in him just just the idea of

1084

00:38:13,829 --> 00:38:12,079

trying to mimic

1085

00:38:15,910 --> 00:38:13,839

what they know is possible based on

1086

00:38:17,910 --> 00:38:15,920

sightings whatever it is our tech or

1087

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:17,920

something else it's possible so they're

1088

00:38:20,790 --> 00:38:18,640

like

1089

00:38:22,230 --> 00:38:20,800

semi-van said if not send even steve

1090

00:38:24,630 --> 00:38:22,240

justice he goes if it's possible and

1091

00:38:26,470 --> 00:38:24,640

it's been seen like kelly johnson who

1092

00:38:27,910 --> 00:38:26,480

worked at skunk works he had an

1093

00:38:29,910 --> 00:38:27,920

amazing sighting

1094

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:29,920

the idea was if it's if it's there and

1095

00:38:34,230 --> 00:38:32,560

it's flying it can be done so

1096

00:38:37,270 --> 00:38:34,240

i don't think it's yet we still don't

1097

00:38:39,829 --> 00:38:37,280

have any spaceships it's like uh wilcock

1098

00:38:42,310 --> 00:38:39,839

copied gtsa and their whole idea in the

1099

00:38:44,230 --> 00:38:42,320

beginning of hey we're going to build a

1100

00:38:46,310 --> 00:38:44,240

spaceship it was like a couple years

1101  
00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:46,320  
after that here comes wilcox out saying

1102  
00:38:49,510 --> 00:38:47,920  
hey we're going to spill the spaceship

1103  
00:38:51,750 --> 00:38:49,520  
for you and

1104  
00:38:54,630 --> 00:38:51,760  
nobody's seen a spaceship yet so

1105  
00:38:56,150 --> 00:38:54,640  
i guess you know only time can tell

1106  
00:38:58,069 --> 00:38:56,160  
part of the problem with these guys is

1107  
00:39:01,270 --> 00:38:58,079  
that they're amazing storytellers

1108  
00:39:02,870 --> 00:39:01,280  
they're like evil geniuses man like

1109  
00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:02,880  
i always tell joe this like when i

1110  
00:39:07,270 --> 00:39:05,280  
listen to uh daniel burrish

1111  
00:39:09,670 --> 00:39:07,280  
on youtube like his stories are so good

1112  
00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:09,680  
like i love them and i want them to be

1113  
00:39:13,349 --> 00:39:11,760

true like they're so entertaining and i

1114

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:13,359

still have like a soft spot in my heart

1115

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,040

for daniel burrish even though i don't

1116

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,440

believe anything he says but his stories

1117

00:39:20,710 --> 00:39:19,119

are so freaking good and like even if

1118

00:39:22,230 --> 00:39:20,720

you listen to corey good like the

1119

00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,240

stories are so like cool and

1120

00:39:26,630 --> 00:39:24,960

entertaining and he tells them so well i

1121

00:39:28,710 --> 00:39:26,640

don't know that new people coming into

1122

00:39:30,870 --> 00:39:28,720

the subject will be able to

1123

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:30,880

you know determine um what's what unless

1124

00:39:35,030 --> 00:39:33,040

they you know get on ufo twitter i

1125

00:39:37,030 --> 00:39:35,040

didn't know at first that corey good was

1126

00:39:39,670 --> 00:39:37,040

totally full of crap and um

1127

00:39:41,430 --> 00:39:39,680

my friend daniel allen jones

1128

00:39:42,390 --> 00:39:41,440

uh was like yeah i don't think i believe

1129

00:39:43,829 --> 00:39:42,400

that guy

1130

00:39:44,870 --> 00:39:43,839

you better watch it i was like oh wow

1131

00:39:46,550 --> 00:39:44,880

okay

1132

00:39:48,230 --> 00:39:46,560

i feel like everybody's gone down that

1133

00:39:49,829 --> 00:39:48,240

rabbit hole i remember listening to the

1134

00:39:52,790 --> 00:39:49,839

whole 20 in back

1135

00:39:55,190 --> 00:39:52,800

podcast in my truck on my lunch break

1136

00:39:56,470 --> 00:39:55,200

and just thinking what the hell am i

1137

00:39:59,589 --> 00:39:56,480

listening to

1138

00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,599

and that was years and years ago but

1139

00:40:05,670 --> 00:40:02,320

i guess like my example of what you just

1140

00:40:08,390 --> 00:40:05,680

said danny would be bob lazar i i know

1141

00:40:10,390 --> 00:40:08,400

that there are a lot of sketchy thing

1142

00:40:12,710 --> 00:40:10,400

things in the guy's background i know

1143

00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:12,720

he's probably completely full of [h\_\_h]

1144

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,000

but he is like one of those cult figures

1145

00:40:21,349 --> 00:40:17,920

that at this point i take him as a

1146

00:40:23,589 --> 00:40:21,359

sci-fi cult icon and i love his story

1147

00:40:25,990 --> 00:40:23,599

it's a phenomenal story i would love for

1148

00:40:26,950 --> 00:40:26,000

it to eventually one day be proven true

1149

00:40:28,309 --> 00:40:26,960

i have

1150

00:40:31,030 --> 00:40:28,319

no doubt that that's never going to

1151

00:40:33,910 --> 00:40:31,040

happen but i'm never going to

1152

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:33,920

stop being sort of a bizarre fan girl i

1153

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,280

guess you could say

1154

00:40:38,710 --> 00:40:37,280

even though i acknowledge in my mind

1155

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,720

that you know

1156

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,640

i don't really feed into it and believe

1157

00:40:44,630 --> 00:40:42,400

it you can have

1158

00:40:46,630 --> 00:40:44,640

you can have those

1159

00:40:48,150 --> 00:40:46,640

people that you look up to and admire

1160

00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,160

just because you've seen it for so many

1161

00:40:52,790 --> 00:40:50,319

years but still take what their story is

1162

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:52,800

with a grain of salt yes i don't know

1163

00:40:57,349 --> 00:40:55,440

the answer to uh lazar but he does uh

1164

00:40:58,950 --> 00:40:57,359

some of the things he said does match up

1165

00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:58,960

now that we're noticing but i don't want

1166

00:41:02,630 --> 00:41:00,880

to get all into that but i don't have

1167

00:41:03,589 --> 00:41:02,640

the strongest opinions on those aren't

1168

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:03,599

louis

1169

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,640

said

1170

00:41:09,829 --> 00:41:07,680

yes go ahead uh bart yeah i found this

1171

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,839

on uh twitter you know louis elizondo is

1172

00:41:13,190 --> 00:41:11,280

i think he's a person that's really

1173

00:41:14,470 --> 00:41:13,200

trying to get the truth out but he's

1174

00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:14,480

being um

1175

00:41:18,870 --> 00:41:16,720

held back by his mda

1176

00:41:20,390 --> 00:41:18,880

and you know he's a soldier he's

1177

00:41:22,950 --> 00:41:20,400

following orders but

1178

00:41:23,829 --> 00:41:22,960

i think as if you read between the lines

1179

00:41:26,870 --> 00:41:23,839

he's

1180

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:26,880

he is revealing uh the truth and i'd

1181

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:29,119

like to read something that uh

1182

00:41:35,030 --> 00:41:32,160

you know he had posted or

1183

00:41:37,190 --> 00:41:35,040

something he quoted on reddit it says

1184

00:41:39,910 --> 00:41:37,200

he says what if it turns out that at

1185

00:41:42,710 --> 00:41:39,920

some point we find an ancestor that is

1186

00:41:44,710 --> 00:41:42,720

really the link between us and our past

1187

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:44,720

is it possible that the definition of

1188

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:47,839

human being a human being is constantly

1189

00:41:51,990 --> 00:41:49,040

evolving

1190

00:41:54,230 --> 00:41:52,000

i would submit to you that may very well

1191

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:54,240

be the case and that being human isn't

1192

00:41:59,030 --> 00:41:56,880

necessarily being this

1193

00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,040

being human is something far more

1194

00:42:04,710 --> 00:42:02,240

profound far more existential something

1195

00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:04,720

that is beyond our current comprehension

1196

00:42:08,950 --> 00:42:07,280

and reasoning and then you go he goes on

1197

00:42:13,190 --> 00:42:08,960

to say or

1198

00:42:15,349 --> 00:42:13,200

um there's a another page that's um

1199

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:15,359

that's a link to this it says are there

1200

00:42:18,910 --> 00:42:17,520

any hints in the uap literature that

1201

00:42:21,030 --> 00:42:18,920

there is evidence that the

1202

00:42:23,430 --> 00:42:21,040

ultra-terrestrial scenario outlined

1203

00:42:26,069 --> 00:42:23,440

above may have some validity

1204

00:42:28,950 --> 00:42:26,079

author nick redfirm in his book the nasa

1205

00:42:31,589 --> 00:42:28,960

conspiracies asserts that there is

1206

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:31,599

his interview of an ex-nasa gemini

1207

00:42:35,829 --> 00:42:33,680

contractor led to the claim that there

1208

00:42:38,630 --> 00:42:35,839

was evidence of a small band of

1209

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,640

individuals who were not alien from some

1210

00:42:43,990 --> 00:42:40,880

distant star system at all but

1211

00:42:46,550 --> 00:42:44,000

supposedly represented the last vestiges

1212

00:42:49,349 --> 00:42:46,560

of a very ancient terrestrial race of

1213

00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:49,359

beings that thousands of years ago had

1214

00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,240

an advanced and isolated civilization

1215

00:42:57,109 --> 00:42:54,400

that was responsible for the legends of

1216

00:42:59,829 --> 00:42:57,119

atlantis and similar stories

1217

00:43:02,630 --> 00:42:59,839

but who were forced by circumstances to

1218

00:43:05,190 --> 00:43:02,640

retreat into remote sequestered locale

1219

00:43:06,710 --> 00:43:05,200

for survival for example the mountains

1220

00:43:09,670 --> 00:43:06,720

or the seabed

1221

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:09,680

at present they were primarily concerned

1222

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:12,000

with nuclear war and degradation of the

1223

00:43:16,309 --> 00:43:14,240

environment and this has led to some

1224

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:16,319

degree of attempting to influence our

1225

00:43:20,230 --> 00:43:17,440

culture

1226  
00:43:22,710 --> 00:43:20,240  
however they felt it had to be carried

1227  
00:43:25,589 --> 00:43:22,720  
out under the rules that they were from

1228  
00:43:28,230 --> 00:43:25,599  
distant star systems to protect what

1229  
00:43:30,150 --> 00:43:28,240  
they felt to be their vulnerable and i

1230  
00:43:32,470 --> 00:43:30,160  
think what he's saying is that these

1231  
00:43:35,030 --> 00:43:32,480  
crafts that we're seeing in our skies

1232  
00:43:38,309 --> 00:43:35,040  
are being operated by a civilization

1233  
00:43:40,150 --> 00:43:38,319  
that used to um occupy the planet but

1234  
00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:40,160  
because they knew that a meteor was

1235  
00:43:44,550 --> 00:43:42,720  
coming to impact the earth they moved

1236  
00:43:47,670 --> 00:43:44,560  
into the oceans and into deep earth

1237  
00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:47,680  
caverns and these are the people that we

1238  
00:43:52,950 --> 00:43:50,720

are seeing today they're the descendants

1239

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:52,960

of these ancient cultures that we you

1240

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,680

know that we now refer to as atlantis

1241

00:43:59,430 --> 00:43:57,599

yeah they didn't disappear and what he's

1242

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:59,440

saying is that in order to protect

1243

00:44:02,309 --> 00:44:00,720

themselves

1244

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,319

they um

1245

00:44:06,470 --> 00:44:04,640

put out this ruse that all of these

1246

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:06,480

aliens are coming or that yeah these

1247

00:44:10,550 --> 00:44:07,920

these aliens are coming from distant

1248

00:44:13,510 --> 00:44:10,560

planets when in reality they're coming

1249

00:44:15,990 --> 00:44:13,520

from our oceans and deeper caverns which

1250

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:16,000

is why we you know there are so many

1251  
00:44:20,309 --> 00:44:18,400  
instances of ufos coming in and out of

1252  
00:44:22,950 --> 00:44:20,319  
our oceans

1253  
00:44:25,750 --> 00:44:22,960  
has anybody else

1254  
00:44:28,230 --> 00:44:25,760  
i thought it was phenomenal um i really

1255  
00:44:30,950 --> 00:44:28,240  
enjoyed it i think it's more of like a

1256  
00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:30,960  
eric von danigan zacharias hitch and

1257  
00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:31,920  
meat

1258  
00:44:37,349 --> 00:44:34,400  
new age ufology

1259  
00:44:39,270 --> 00:44:37,359  
mix up and mash up and i mean i liked it

1260  
00:44:40,870 --> 00:44:39,280  
i think it was good it gives you a lot

1261  
00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:40,880  
of thought-provoking

1262  
00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,079  
um you know subjects to pursue

1263  
00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,319

uh what's your thoughts on it what's the

1264

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:48,240

name what's the name of it

1265

00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:50,319

uh his the book that they talk about

1266

00:44:54,069 --> 00:44:52,800

here is um the nasa conspiracies what

1267

00:44:55,190 --> 00:44:54,079

are you reading from though what were

1268

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:55,200

you reading from i know the first one

1269

00:44:58,870 --> 00:44:56,560

was little oh it was the second thing

1270

00:45:01,109 --> 00:44:58,880

you read from um you know i'm not too

1271

00:45:02,390 --> 00:45:01,119

sure it was um it was

1272

00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:02,400

on um

1273

00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:03,520

can you see and then you know when i go

1274

00:45:08,870 --> 00:45:06,079

to this next page that that's what it

1275

00:45:11,109 --> 00:45:08,880

came to this is literally mankind and

1276

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:11,119

house paper on ultra terrestrial is very

1277

00:45:14,230 --> 00:45:12,160

interesting

1278

00:45:15,910 --> 00:45:14,240

i the first of all you read really well

1279

00:45:17,829 --> 00:45:15,920

and i was ready just to lay down and

1280

00:45:20,230 --> 00:45:17,839

close my eyes and just listen to you

1281

00:45:22,230 --> 00:45:20,240

read the rest of the book um

1282

00:45:23,510 --> 00:45:22,240

uh and by the way space oddities thank

1283

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:23,520

you for the ten dollars i really

1284

00:45:27,510 --> 00:45:26,000

appreciate that um and the one thing i

1285

00:45:29,109 --> 00:45:27,520

like about your theory is it talks about

1286

00:45:30,790 --> 00:45:29,119

a comet impact because i do think we're

1287

00:45:31,829 --> 00:45:30,800

going to go through something like that

1288

00:45:33,990 --> 00:45:31,839

i don't know if it's gonna be in our

1289

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,000

lifetimes but i've studied a little bit

1290

00:45:37,430 --> 00:45:36,079

cataclysms and i'm not sure of what

1291

00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:37,440

we're seeing now if there really is an

1292

00:45:40,069 --> 00:45:38,960

uptick in ufo sightings that it has

1293

00:45:43,030 --> 00:45:40,079

something to do with what we're about to

1294

00:45:45,190 --> 00:45:43,040

go through cataclysm wise i hope not um

1295

00:45:46,550 --> 00:45:45,200

but yeah i would i would uh like to read

1296

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:46,560

more because all of that was really

1297

00:45:49,190 --> 00:45:47,599

interesting

1298

00:45:50,950 --> 00:45:49,200

do you think it's possible that the um

1299

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:50,960

the magnetic uh

1300

00:45:54,309 --> 00:45:53,119

uh magnetic fields are getting ready to

1301

00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:54,319

flip

1302

00:45:57,829 --> 00:45:56,400

yeah um i don't know what that would

1303

00:46:00,710 --> 00:45:57,839

look like if that happened the thing

1304

00:46:02,390 --> 00:46:00,720

that really worries me is if

1305

00:46:04,630 --> 00:46:02,400

mark carlotto who did a lot of work on

1306

00:46:07,030 --> 00:46:04,640

mars and alleged artificial structures

1307

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,040

he did a lot of work now recently on

1308

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:10,000

a physical pole shift where the the pole

1309

00:46:13,750 --> 00:46:12,000

has actually switched

1310

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,760

many times in the history of this planet

1311

00:46:18,470 --> 00:46:15,839

if we if we get a full

1312

00:46:20,390 --> 00:46:18,480

pole ship physical it's going to be

1313

00:46:23,829 --> 00:46:20,400

really difficult for a lot of people if

1314

00:46:26,390 --> 00:46:23,839

the actual earth's crust moves above

1315

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:26,400

the planet like an orange skin above you

1316

00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:28,640

know moving on an orange uh some people

1317

00:46:31,430 --> 00:46:29,839

don't think that's possible but

1318

00:46:33,030 --> 00:46:31,440

colorado's done some really great work

1319

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:33,040

showing that you know the pole keeps

1320

00:46:36,630 --> 00:46:34,240

switching

1321

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:36,640

um i need to get him on because he's

1322

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,359

he's not in high demand and so yeah i i

1323

00:46:42,390 --> 00:46:41,280

don't know about i do think the magnetic

1324

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:42,400

poles will shift but i don't know what

1325

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:44,319

that looks like as far as any cataclysm

1326

00:46:49,589 --> 00:46:47,200

what it would look like on this planet

1327

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:49,599

well you know um i remember hearing

1328

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,440

stories about um they found mastodons um

1329

00:46:57,829 --> 00:46:55,680

that were frozen with

1330

00:47:00,230 --> 00:46:57,839

food still in their mouths and that

1331

00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,240

would go to the physical pole ship

1332

00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:02,319

moving really quick where they just died

1333

00:47:06,390 --> 00:47:04,640

so quickly in a new type of climate but

1334

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:06,400

that's just like so quickly but they

1335

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:09,040

also froze now you know imagine sticking

1336

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:10,800

a piece of meat in the freezer and how

1337

00:47:14,390 --> 00:47:12,400

long does that take you know that piece

1338

00:47:16,309 --> 00:47:14,400

of meat to freeze imagine taking an

1339

00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:16,319

entire mastodon

1340

00:47:21,589 --> 00:47:18,960

a living warm-blooded animal and

1341

00:47:23,430 --> 00:47:21,599

instantly bringing its temperature down

1342

00:47:25,829 --> 00:47:23,440

you know to a level where it's

1343

00:47:28,390 --> 00:47:25,839

freezes while it's still eating the food

1344

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:28,400

so there must have been some type of

1345

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:31,040

quick uh temperature change

1346

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:33,359

yeah and i i think a physical poll ship

1347

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:34,800

could do that but some people don't

1348

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,800

think it's possible but i will make an

1349

00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:38,400

effort and i've thought about it before

1350

00:47:41,430 --> 00:47:40,000

to have more corollary on the guy's

1351  
00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:41,440  
really sharp and when you want to talk

1352  
00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:43,119  
about artificial structures on the moon

1353  
00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,559  
or mars mostly mars he's great the guys

1354  
00:47:50,390 --> 00:47:48,960  
that he's an image image expert

1355  
00:47:51,750 --> 00:47:50,400  
he put some software together i'm not

1356  
00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,760  
sure if it was military software and he

1357  
00:47:54,870 --> 00:47:53,440  
put it on mars and it picks apart

1358  
00:47:56,150 --> 00:47:54,880  
anything that's not natural and the one

1359  
00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:56,160  
thing that stood out was the face on

1360  
00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:57,520  
mars which a lot of people think is

1361  
00:48:00,390 --> 00:47:59,280  
bogus but in my opinion that whole area

1362  
00:48:04,230 --> 00:48:00,400  
has

1363  
00:48:06,309 --> 00:48:04,240

the only way to know for sure is to send

1364

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:06,319

man a manned mission to mars and look at

1365

00:48:09,750 --> 00:48:08,400

it up close there's a there's a pyramid

1366

00:48:11,750 --> 00:48:09,760

under the water in japan i think it's

1367

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:11,760

yona gandhi that where they had two you

1368

00:48:15,990 --> 00:48:13,440

know multiple divers looking at it

1369

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,000

underwater one diver you know geologist

1370

00:48:19,910 --> 00:48:18,640

says this is artificial another diver

1371

00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,920

i'm not sure if they were both art

1372

00:48:23,349 --> 00:48:21,520

geologists but the other diver says no

1373

00:48:25,190 --> 00:48:23,359

it's just natural so that's even with an

1374

00:48:26,790 --> 00:48:25,200

up close look they couldn't decide but

1375

00:48:28,549 --> 00:48:26,800

mars we have to we have to have an up

1376

00:48:29,990 --> 00:48:28,559

close look to know for sure i do think

1377

00:48:31,589 --> 00:48:30,000

there's a connection between mars and

1378

00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:31,599

here that's how i got into this from the

1379

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:33,920

very early days reading watching richard

1380

00:48:37,910 --> 00:48:35,920

hogan's united nations presentation

1381

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:37,920

which he's another one danny talks about

1382

00:48:43,270 --> 00:48:40,160

somebody telling great stories with with

1383

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:43,280

dan burrish hogan told the best stories

1384

00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:44,640

and a lot of them as i'm hearing them

1385

00:48:48,710 --> 00:48:47,040

this is nonsense but it was so good to

1386

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,720

listen to on art bell it was it was a

1387

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:50,640

lot of fun as long as you know you're

1388

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:56,309

man that's bringing back memories you

1389

00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:57,599

know what though hogan was right a

1390

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:58,960

couple times i remember once he was

1391

00:49:03,510 --> 00:49:00,640

talking about uh

1392

00:49:05,270 --> 00:49:03,520

it was like sabotage on um

1393

00:49:07,510 --> 00:49:05,280

one of the nasa things and then it ended

1394

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,520

up like it was sabotaged

1395

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:09,599

yeah mars observer i think

1396

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:11,839

yeah it was crazy he he's when he's

1397

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:13,359

right he's super right there's a couple

1398

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:15,040

other times he was right most of the

1399

00:49:19,750 --> 00:49:17,520

other times 98 of the time he was super

1400

00:49:21,910 --> 00:49:19,760

super wrong and then i guess like they

1401

00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:21,920

just like cut him off huh they don't let

1402

00:49:25,510 --> 00:49:24,319

him come on anymore but he had a big

1403

00:49:27,349 --> 00:49:25,520

argument he had a big argument with

1404

00:49:29,430 --> 00:49:27,359

george nori where he said

1405

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:29,440

if i do this you have to give me a whole

1406

00:49:33,190 --> 00:49:31,599

show to host by my own and i forget what

1407

00:49:35,910 --> 00:49:33,200

the but what he had to do but it

1408

00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:35,920

happened and nori turned him down and it

1409

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,680

was the end of the relationship so he

1410

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:39,280

did his own show which he still does he

1411

00:49:42,870 --> 00:49:40,720

has a very small audience from what i

1412

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,880

know but i think he was on like a couple

1413

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,640

of months months ago with nori so that

1414

00:49:47,670 --> 00:49:46,079

was good to see but on our belly he was

1415

00:49:50,069 --> 00:49:47,680

on all the time i was listening for five

1416

00:49:52,470 --> 00:49:50,079

hours the transcripts were online

1417

00:49:54,069 --> 00:49:52,480

between his mars stuff i saw him lecture

1418

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:54,079

multiple times i saw him lecture i was

1419

00:49:58,630 --> 00:49:55,920

in tampa i drove across the state to see

1420

00:50:00,309 --> 00:49:58,640

him at the brevard community community

1421

00:50:02,309 --> 00:50:00,319

college and he talked about the stuff

1422

00:50:04,470 --> 00:50:02,319

that diana pasulka talks about how nasa

1423

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,480

was was taking launches and they were

1424

00:50:08,790 --> 00:50:06,640

seemed to be deciding when to launch

1425

00:50:11,270 --> 00:50:08,800

based on certain star angles it was all

1426  
00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:11,280  
astronomy related um dedicated to the

1427  
00:50:15,190 --> 00:50:12,960  
god apollo and

1428  
00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:15,200  
certain angles and it was really great i

1429  
00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,480  
had brought my

1430  
00:50:20,309 --> 00:50:18,559  
my ex-wife with me and i had my

1431  
00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:20,319  
mother-in-law and my aunt and

1432  
00:50:24,470 --> 00:50:22,319  
i think it was like five hours and they

1433  
00:50:26,150 --> 00:50:24,480  
were falling asleep and i was like wide

1434  
00:50:27,430 --> 00:50:26,160  
awake i was having so much fun and then

1435  
00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,440  
i had to drive back across the state

1436  
00:50:31,270 --> 00:50:29,839  
afterwards but i loved it yeah so um but

1437  
00:50:33,030 --> 00:50:31,280  
there are people who are dangerous like

1438  
00:50:34,710 --> 00:50:33,040

ed dames would make predictions with

1439

00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:34,720

remote viewing and i would get when i

1440

00:50:38,069 --> 00:50:36,160

did my newsletter at the time people

1441

00:50:39,829 --> 00:50:38,079

would write me and say i'm leaving the

1442

00:50:41,349 --> 00:50:39,839

country i'm going to a safe spot because

1443

00:50:43,109 --> 00:50:41,359

of what ed dame said i'm like please

1444

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:43,119

don't do anything based on what ed dame

1445

00:50:46,549 --> 00:50:45,359

said there's no there's no solar flare

1446

00:50:48,390 --> 00:50:46,559

that's going to take out the entire

1447

00:50:50,230 --> 00:50:48,400

planet please don't worry about it nope

1448

00:50:51,910 --> 00:50:50,240

sorry i already made my decision sorry

1449

00:50:52,950 --> 00:50:51,920

even if it wasn't for dame i'm going so

1450

00:50:54,870 --> 00:50:52,960

there is there was definitely some

1451

00:50:56,549 --> 00:50:54,880

danger to that stuff too and i i asked

1452

00:50:58,150 --> 00:50:56,559

artbell about it on facebook before he

1453

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,160

died but he never he never wanted to

1454

00:51:01,750 --> 00:51:00,319

address it you know who damned me like

1455

00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:01,760

six months ago and i don't even remember

1456

00:51:05,910 --> 00:51:03,680

what he said was uh

1457

00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:05,920

louis tourie remember him from uh yeah

1458

00:51:10,150 --> 00:51:08,559

he was an astra strong astrologer yeah

1459

00:51:12,309 --> 00:51:10,160

he dm'd me i don't remember why he was

1460

00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:12,319

crazy i was like man i grew up listening

1461

00:51:15,750 --> 00:51:13,680

to you

1462

00:51:17,349 --> 00:51:15,760

he was on jeff rentz all the time he was

1463

00:51:19,430 --> 00:51:17,359

like the guy he was like the resident

1464

00:51:22,630 --> 00:51:19,440

astrologer who did i think it was vedic

1465

00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:22,640

vedic astronomy astrology i'm not sure

1466

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:23,839

man these are good memories i'm going to

1467

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:26,880

start listening to nori again

1468

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,440

i i don't like i can't listen to nora i

1469

00:51:33,589 --> 00:51:32,240

only i'm only listening to nap nothing

1470

00:51:35,190 --> 00:51:33,599

there are other people i listen to but

1471

00:51:36,630 --> 00:51:35,200

just not george nori just because i

1472

00:51:38,950 --> 00:51:36,640

don't want to insult him i just don't

1473

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,960

listen

1474

00:51:41,670 --> 00:51:40,160

um

1475

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:41,680

jessica's not here i do want to start

1476

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:47,510

i found a photo of um some tubes glass

1477

00:51:52,790 --> 00:51:50,000

tooth that they supposedly found on mars

1478

00:51:54,630 --> 00:51:52,800

yeah if you can um how do i show it to

1479

00:51:55,000 --> 00:51:54,640

you

1480

00:51:56,470 --> 00:51:55,010

um

1481

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:56,480

[Music]

1482

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:58,240

there you go and i've seen the glass

1483

00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:59,920

i've seen those before and it's once

1484

00:52:03,829 --> 00:52:01,599

again it's you talk to some people and

1485

00:52:05,430 --> 00:52:03,839

they're like oh those are artificial

1486

00:52:06,870 --> 00:52:05,440

some sort of plumbing and then somebody

1487

00:52:08,549 --> 00:52:06,880

else is like nope it's just natural it's

1488

00:52:10,630 --> 00:52:08,559

just the way the wind is and erosion so

1489

00:52:11,430 --> 00:52:10,640

it's impossible to know unless we go

1490

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:11,440

there

1491

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:13,119

it's the only way to know and i've seen

1492

00:52:16,950 --> 00:52:15,040

that stuff it's it's it's pretty old the

1493

00:52:19,030 --> 00:52:16,960

pictures

1494

00:52:20,630 --> 00:52:19,040

there was a former nasa um

1495

00:52:23,910 --> 00:52:20,640

scientist so he was like the director of

1496

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:23,920

nasa i can't remember his name but um he

1497

00:52:29,510 --> 00:52:26,319

gave a presentation where he showed like

1498

00:52:32,630 --> 00:52:29,520

this giant um question mark that was uh

1499

00:52:34,950 --> 00:52:32,640

carved out of mars but yeah

1500

00:52:37,670 --> 00:52:34,960

he definitely asserts that um there was

1501

00:52:39,670 --> 00:52:37,680

a civilization on mars you know that

1502

00:52:41,430 --> 00:52:39,680

there's a lot of evidence up there and

1503

00:52:43,270 --> 00:52:41,440

and i think there was something else had

1504

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:43,280

to do with um

1505

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:45,520

something in the atmosphere that is only

1506

00:52:48,230 --> 00:52:46,800

present

1507

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:48,240

uh

1508

00:52:53,109 --> 00:52:51,760

after a nuclear nuclear explosion

1509

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:53,119

i don't i don't remember what material

1510

00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:54,480

it is but there's some type of material

1511

00:52:59,430 --> 00:52:57,359

that you know that's created after john

1512

00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:59,440

brandenburg john brandenburg was the

1513

00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:00,880

scientist who had the theory that there

1514

00:53:05,270 --> 00:53:03,520

was a nuclear war on mars i think he's

1515

00:53:07,589 --> 00:53:05,280

dead now i'm not sure

1516

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:07,599

um yeah that's another interesting

1517

00:53:09,990 --> 00:53:08,400

uh

1518

00:53:11,670 --> 00:53:10,000

theory where he believes he had the

1519

00:53:14,069 --> 00:53:11,680

evidence to back it up the other theory

1520

00:53:15,910 --> 00:53:14,079

is based on remote viewing so it's not

1521

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,920

science but joe mcmonicle his remote

1522

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:17,760

viewing

1523

00:53:21,750 --> 00:53:19,520

showed that it was a comet that ripped

1524

00:53:23,510 --> 00:53:21,760

apart the atmosphere and they knew it

1525

00:53:24,870 --> 00:53:23,520

was coming and some of them got away and

1526

00:53:26,470 --> 00:53:24,880

came here

1527

00:53:28,069 --> 00:53:26,480

for their new life and that's why we

1528

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:28,079

also have pyramids because if you look

1529

00:53:31,349 --> 00:53:29,440

at some of the mars stuff it looks like

1530

00:53:32,950 --> 00:53:31,359

pyramids buried under sand for hundreds

1531

00:53:34,950 --> 00:53:32,960

of thousands of years

1532

00:53:35,910 --> 00:53:34,960

highly eroded but like i said we need to

1533

00:53:37,589 --> 00:53:35,920

go there

1534

00:53:39,190 --> 00:53:37,599

to know for sure i do think there's a

1535

00:53:40,950 --> 00:53:39,200

connection um

1536

00:53:42,870 --> 00:53:40,960

there's some really great books on mars

1537

00:53:44,150 --> 00:53:42,880

grant hamcock has a great book on mars i

1538

00:53:46,390 --> 00:53:44,160

forget what it's called it might just be

1539

00:53:48,150 --> 00:53:46,400

mars yeah my feeling is people who

1540

00:53:49,589 --> 00:53:48,160

sunburn aren't originally are they ants

1541

00:53:51,589 --> 00:53:49,599

are the descendants of people who didn't

1542

00:53:52,950 --> 00:53:51,599

come from this planet

1543

00:53:54,630 --> 00:53:52,960

because i've heard that theory too and

1544

00:53:55,990 --> 00:53:54,640

people like might mock you for that but

1545

00:53:57,430 --> 00:53:56,000

it's like it doesn't seem like we belong

1546

00:53:58,630 --> 00:53:57,440

it's like we can't be out in the sun

1547

00:54:00,549 --> 00:53:58,640

it's like

1548

00:54:02,390 --> 00:54:00,559

yeah yeah how come europeans are never

1549

00:54:03,190 --> 00:54:02,400

considered indigenous

1550

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:03,200

right

1551  
00:54:06,549 --> 00:54:05,040  
and if you look at hunter gatherers all

1552  
00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:06,559  
hunter-gatherer societies all have

1553  
00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:09,440  
melanin and you know you have these

1554  
00:54:14,710 --> 00:54:12,079  
um you have these greeks who's who just

1555  
00:54:16,470 --> 00:54:14,720  
um appeared in the mediterranean and

1556  
00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:16,480  
started building these amazing

1557  
00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:17,839  
structures

1558  
00:54:21,270 --> 00:54:19,440  
that um you know there's no way

1559  
00:54:23,109 --> 00:54:21,280  
hunter-gatherers just woke up one day

1560  
00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,119  
and decided to build you know like

1561  
00:54:26,150 --> 00:54:25,040  
greece and

1562  
00:54:28,710 --> 00:54:26,160  
the way they were building they were

1563  
00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:28,720

using um sacred geometry you know they

1564

00:54:32,470 --> 00:54:30,559

were using the golden ratio they were

1565

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:32,480

using advanced math you know advanced

1566

00:54:35,109 --> 00:54:34,079

architectural techniques i mean look at

1567

00:54:36,950 --> 00:54:35,119

the um

1568

00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:36,960

uh the temple of bacchus or the temple

1569

00:54:41,750 --> 00:54:39,920

of jupiter you know um in

1570

00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,760

balbic lebanon right those are some of

1571

00:54:46,870 --> 00:54:44,240

the first structures ever built on

1572

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:46,880

planet earth you cannot tell me you know

1573

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,280

that uh some africans you know

1574

00:54:53,349 --> 00:54:51,359

rolled over in some boats into lebanon

1575

00:54:55,430 --> 00:54:53,359

and you know develop the culture that

1576  
00:54:57,109 --> 00:54:55,440  
was able to cut blocks of stone that are

1577  
00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:57,119  
1200 tons

1578  
00:55:01,910 --> 00:54:59,920  
you know and build things like that

1579  
00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,920  
they definitely in my opinion had some

1580  
00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:03,599  
knowledge of technology it's like it's

1581  
00:55:08,710 --> 00:55:06,400  
like um in this country

1582  
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:08,720  
it's near homestead florida it's called

1583  
00:55:13,349 --> 00:55:10,319  
the coral castle if anybody gets a

1584  
00:55:15,190 --> 00:55:13,359  
chance to go um i've been there

1585  
00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:15,200  
and nobody knows how he did it it was

1586  
00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:16,640  
just him in one helper and he did all

1587  
00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:18,160  
his work at night and some of the blocks

1588  
00:55:23,510 --> 00:55:22,000

were huge blocks of coral and he said

1589

00:55:25,030 --> 00:55:23,520

he knew the secret of the egyptian

1590

00:55:26,870 --> 00:55:25,040

pyramid builders and he took that secret

1591

00:55:30,069 --> 00:55:26,880

to him with him to his death so nobody

1592

00:55:31,270 --> 00:55:30,079

knows i mean there's a giant door there

1593

00:55:33,430 --> 00:55:31,280

was this giant door that you would just

1594

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:33,440

push it was perfectly balanced when it

1595

00:55:37,829 --> 00:55:35,520

broke they had to bring in like this

1596

00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,839

giant crane just to fix it and like how

1597

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,599

the hell would he do this on his own

1598

00:55:43,030 --> 00:55:41,359

nobody knows yeah i don't think he's

1599

00:55:44,950 --> 00:55:43,040

from this planet dude i think you know i

1600

00:55:46,710 --> 00:55:44,960

think um a lot of ancient cultures

1601  
00:55:48,549 --> 00:55:46,720  
arrived here from other planets because

1602  
00:55:50,230 --> 00:55:48,559  
like how do you explain

1603  
00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,240  
you know like again like the greek or

1604  
00:55:55,109 --> 00:55:52,400  
like the myceans or the um

1605  
00:55:57,990 --> 00:55:55,119  
the minoans you know they their cultures

1606  
00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:58,000  
were intact they were highly advanced

1607  
00:56:02,789 --> 00:55:59,760  
and there's no evidence in the

1608  
00:56:03,829 --> 00:56:02,799  
archaeological records of uh culture you

1609  
00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:03,839  
know um

1610  
00:56:07,670 --> 00:56:06,079  
developing up to a point where they were

1611  
00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,680  
able to build the type of structures

1612  
00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,520  
that they were building so you know i i

1613  
00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:12,079

assert that you know that culture was

1614

00:56:17,910 --> 00:56:16,240

brought intact from another planet

1615

00:56:19,589 --> 00:56:17,920

bart i thank you for everything tonight

1616

00:56:20,710 --> 00:56:19,599

i have more people waiting that i didn't

1617

00:56:23,349 --> 00:56:20,720

realize we're waiting so i'm going to

1618

00:56:24,789 --> 00:56:23,359

let you go but

1619

00:56:26,309 --> 00:56:24,799

thank you for sharing everything and

1620

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:26,319

definitely come back next time

1621

00:56:32,789 --> 00:56:30,240

definitely we'll do it take care see ya

1622

00:56:34,549 --> 00:56:32,799

so hey hey you have to unmute yourself

1623

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:34,559

and john i do see you down there i will

1624

00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,040

bring you in in a little bit

1625

00:56:40,470 --> 00:56:38,880

hey if you can hear me unmute yourself

1626  
00:56:41,990 --> 00:56:40,480  
and we can hear from you jess you can

1627  
00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:42,000  
unmute too i didn't realize how long you

1628  
00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:43,680  
had been there it was there was more

1629  
00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:46,400  
yeah sorry i lost connectivity um but

1630  
00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,280  
yeah like for dawn to jump in eventually

1631  
00:56:53,109 --> 00:56:51,200  
and just jumping back into what you guys

1632  
00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:53,119  
were talking about that case

1633  
00:56:57,109 --> 00:56:55,200  
um the guy said that he come up with

1634  
00:56:58,950 --> 00:56:57,119  
some type of technology to be able to

1635  
00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,960  
levitate stones

1636  
00:57:01,589 --> 00:57:00,240  
um

1637  
00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:01,599  
i don't know if

1638  
00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:03,599

it was with some type of sonar

1639

00:57:08,950 --> 00:57:06,559

technology or whatever it was or it had

1640

00:57:10,549 --> 00:57:08,960

something it was a it was an amazing

1641

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:10,559

story and i don't think it's ever been

1642

00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:14,240

explained so i do enjoy that side of it

1643

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:15,760

i'm actually going to go you can uh let

1644

00:57:20,150 --> 00:57:17,760

more people in thanks for having me guys

1645

00:57:21,910 --> 00:57:20,160

uh i'd stay longer i just got to wake up

1646

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:21,920

super early because this day

1647

00:57:26,789 --> 00:57:24,240

i hate so much that i'm quitting

1648

00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:26,799

thanks danny yeah man yeah i wish i

1649

00:57:29,109 --> 00:57:28,079

could i'm gonna have to come back for

1650

00:57:30,309 --> 00:57:29,119

the uh

1651  
00:57:31,589 --> 00:57:30,319  
replay because i want to hear what you

1652  
00:57:33,750 --> 00:57:31,599  
guys say about the how put off paper

1653  
00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:33,760  
because that's a big deal yeah danny i

1654  
00:57:37,190 --> 00:57:35,200  
never had a chance to talk to you before

1655  
00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:37,200  
maybe one day in the future yeah dude

1656  
00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:39,119  
for sure all right bye guys take care

1657  
00:57:43,510 --> 00:57:40,400  
danny have a good night good luck with

1658  
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,520  
the job thank you

1659  
00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,839  
how's it going john

1660  
00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,520  
hanging in there man how you doing joe

1661  
00:57:50,390 --> 00:57:49,200  
i'm doing good what do you think about

1662  
00:57:52,470 --> 00:57:50,400  
what we've been talking about anything

1663  
00:57:55,109 --> 00:57:52,480

else what's up john

1664

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,119

jessica we finally talk how are you

1665

00:57:58,789 --> 00:57:56,960

i'm doing great i can't wait to hear

1666

00:58:00,470 --> 00:57:58,799

what you got to say

1667

00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,480

yeah there's i don't even know where to

1668

00:58:04,150 --> 00:58:02,640

begin there's not enough time in one

1669

00:58:06,230 --> 00:58:04,160

night to talk about all of it you just

1670

00:58:08,870 --> 00:58:06,240

got to pick and choose there's too much

1671

00:58:10,470 --> 00:58:08,880

to discuss um i read i read what hal put

1672

00:58:11,910 --> 00:58:10,480

off wrote that was that was really

1673

00:58:12,950 --> 00:58:11,920

interesting what he wrote there's a lot

1674

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:12,960

of good points there's so many

1675

00:58:17,430 --> 00:58:15,119

possibilities i i have a good feeling it

1676  
00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,440  
could be a combination like you said but

1677  
00:58:20,829 --> 00:58:19,280  
not just survivors of the great

1678  
00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,839  
cataclysm that

1679  
00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:22,480  
supposedly

1680  
00:58:25,109 --> 00:58:23,760  
most of them went extinct twelve

1681  
00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:25,119  
thousand nine hundred years ago some of

1682  
00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:26,880  
them survived you know the ancient

1683  
00:58:31,349 --> 00:58:28,400  
egyptian story that

1684  
00:58:33,510 --> 00:58:31,359  
uh hermes uh one of them his name was

1685  
00:58:35,750 --> 00:58:33,520  
hermes he was a giant-sized being that

1686  
00:58:37,589 --> 00:58:35,760  
brought the j tablets and helped restart

1687  
00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:37,599  
civilization after there was a brief

1688  
00:58:40,710 --> 00:58:39,920

dark ages and then he helped restart you

1689

00:58:42,470 --> 00:58:40,720

know there could have been some

1690

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:42,480

survivors that have been keeping tabs on

1691

00:58:44,390 --> 00:58:43,359

us and

1692

00:58:45,750 --> 00:58:44,400

um

1693

00:58:47,670 --> 00:58:45,760

maybe went to live somewhere else and

1694

00:58:49,349 --> 00:58:47,680

have been coming back could be also

1695

00:58:50,710 --> 00:58:49,359

extraterrestrials and interdimensionals

1696

00:58:51,990 --> 00:58:50,720

also

1697

00:58:53,270 --> 00:58:52,000

i wanted to know what you guys think

1698

00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:53,280

though do you think there would be a lot

1699

00:58:55,750 --> 00:58:54,880

more public panic

1700

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,760

if

1701  
00:59:00,549 --> 00:58:58,240  
it was aliens from another planet or do

1702  
00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:00,559  
you think interdimensionals or

1703  
00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:02,480  
a cousin of ours is a lot taller and

1704  
00:59:05,589 --> 00:59:03,440  
bigger

1705  
00:59:07,190 --> 00:59:05,599  
stronger and smarter and older than ours

1706  
00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:07,200  
would be a lot more shocking and cause

1707  
00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:09,359  
more public panic than just a tiny

1708  
00:59:13,829 --> 00:59:10,960  
little four foot tall

1709  
00:59:15,510 --> 00:59:13,839  
grey alien or you know a mantid or a

1710  
00:59:18,230 --> 00:59:15,520  
reptilian which one do you think would

1711  
00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:18,240  
possibly cause more public panic go

1712  
00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:20,319  
ahead jess

1713  
00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:21,680

well

1714

00:59:25,910 --> 00:59:22,480

for

1715

00:59:27,750 --> 00:59:25,920

the longest time under my profile i had

1716

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,760

extraterrestrial

1717

00:59:30,789 --> 00:59:29,520

interdimensional

1718

00:59:32,870 --> 00:59:30,799

and

1719

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,880

just something else like

1720

00:59:36,230 --> 00:59:35,119

we have no idea

1721

00:59:38,789 --> 00:59:36,240

what they're

1722

00:59:39,829 --> 00:59:38,799

what they are and i

1723

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:39,839

if i had

1724

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:44,630

i would say that

1725

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:47,280

what people are experiencing

1726

00:59:50,630 --> 00:59:49,839

is possibly a combination

1727

00:59:51,910 --> 00:59:50,640

of

1728

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:51,920

multiple

1729

00:59:57,109 --> 00:59:54,640

different phenomena that we just have

1730

00:59:59,349 --> 00:59:57,119

yet to understand we can't rule out

1731

01:00:01,750 --> 00:59:59,359

extraterrestrials from another planet

1732

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:01,760

that have traveled across the universe

1733

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,480

to get here we can't rule out an

1734

01:00:07,430 --> 01:00:06,319

interdimensional type

1735

01:00:10,870 --> 01:00:07,440

entity

1736

01:00:13,349 --> 01:00:10,880

and we can't rule out ultra-terrestrials

1737

01:00:15,510 --> 01:00:13,359

that have been here been living on this

1738

01:00:16,549 --> 01:00:15,520

planet and have evolved

1739

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:16,559

so

1740

01:00:21,670 --> 01:00:18,960

that may be part of the confusion

1741

01:00:23,030 --> 01:00:21,680

um i don't think it matters

1742

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:23,040

which one

1743

01:00:28,470 --> 01:00:26,480

comes up first there's going to be

1744

01:00:30,950 --> 01:00:28,480

some type of reaction to it

1745

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:30,960

i think most of the reaction is going to

1746

01:00:35,829 --> 01:00:34,400

be disbelief at first i think even if

1747

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:35,839

disclosure happens tomorrow the

1748

01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:37,680

government comes out and say hey there's

1749

01:00:40,470 --> 01:00:39,119

aliens

1750

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,480

i think

1751

01:00:44,230 --> 01:00:42,880

most of the world is going to react in

1752

01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:44,240

disbelief

1753

01:00:47,670 --> 01:00:45,359

um right

1754

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:47,680

once it sets in i think you're going to

1755

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:48,720

have

1756

01:00:54,230 --> 01:00:50,960

different religious sectors like coming

1757

01:00:55,349 --> 01:00:54,240

out and saying oh this is

1758

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:55,359

our

1759

01:00:59,829 --> 01:00:57,119

god coming back

1760

01:01:04,150 --> 01:00:59,839

or this is a demon or this is a

1761

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:04,160

malevolent presence uh i think it's

1762

01:01:08,309 --> 01:01:06,799

going to take time and unfortunately i

1763

01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,319

don't think

1764

01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,720

we're going to see it in our lifetime

1765

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:13,119

i think even if tomorrow it comes out i

1766

01:01:17,109 --> 01:01:14,720

think it's going to take a long time for

1767

01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,119

people to actually absorb

1768

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:19,040

this

1769

01:01:22,549 --> 01:01:21,599

new information that's presented to the

1770

01:01:24,470 --> 01:01:22,559

world

1771

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,480

yeah i mean this has been these these

1772

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:26,400

topics have been talked about um i've

1773

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:28,079

talked about on other on other channels

1774

01:01:32,630 --> 01:01:29,920

on video discussions a lot it's you can

1775

01:01:34,069 --> 01:01:32,640

go into it for hours i mean i i have a

1776

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,079

gut feeling too it's probably a

1777

01:01:38,230 --> 01:01:36,559

combination of all of it but um these

1778

01:01:39,910 --> 01:01:38,240

ancient civilizations if you look at

1779

01:01:41,589 --> 01:01:39,920

what the previous guy was saying he's

1780

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,599

correct i mean i've talked about it on a

1781

01:01:45,190 --> 01:01:43,359

lot of other channels too these

1782

01:01:47,190 --> 01:01:45,200

these blocks that are 1200 tons some of

1783

01:01:50,230 --> 01:01:47,200

them and they found in siberia over 3

1784

01:01:51,670 --> 01:01:50,240

000 tons and saudi arabia and yemen even

1785

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:51,680

larger

1786

01:01:56,150 --> 01:01:53,359

and also in china some of them are over

1787

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,160

100 000 tons each whoever they were they

1788

01:02:01,190 --> 01:01:58,880

had the capability of taking granite

1789

01:02:03,270 --> 01:02:01,200

diorite combination pink granite which

1790

01:02:05,190 --> 01:02:03,280

is even harder sometimes even corundum

1791

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:05,200

which is almost as hard as a diamond all

1792

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:06,960

these stones are getting close to

1793

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:09,119

diamond level hardness and they have the

1794

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:10,799

capability of cutting them up as if

1795

01:02:14,710 --> 01:02:12,880

they're just soft bread like with some

1796

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:14,720

kind of high-tech laser 3d cutting

1797

01:02:18,870 --> 01:02:16,640

machine that was maybe run by some

1798

01:02:20,390 --> 01:02:18,880

advanced computer system but we we don't

1799

01:02:22,630 --> 01:02:20,400

have helicopters or airplanes that can

1800

01:02:24,390 --> 01:02:22,640

do that today so wherever they were

1801

01:02:25,990 --> 01:02:24,400

right before the great flood they were

1802

01:02:27,990 --> 01:02:26,000

already ahead of us as far as

1803

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:28,000

construction engineering and uh that

1804

01:02:31,829 --> 01:02:29,760

kind of technology so if they've had

1805

01:02:33,829 --> 01:02:31,839

another 12 900 years to develop their

1806

01:02:35,109 --> 01:02:33,839

technology even further that would kind

1807

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,119

of make sense that by now they would

1808

01:02:39,829 --> 01:02:38,000

have anti-gravity uh zero point energy

1809

01:02:42,950 --> 01:02:39,839

and become interdimensional and have

1810

01:02:44,549 --> 01:02:42,960

colonies on other planets and um if you

1811

01:02:46,390 --> 01:02:44,559

i don't know if joe you ever want to

1812

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:46,400

have brian forester on i follow his

1813

01:02:51,109 --> 01:02:48,400

channel he's been studying following the

1814

01:02:54,150 --> 01:02:51,119

dna results of these elongated skull

1815

01:02:56,069 --> 01:02:54,160

tall giant-sized red-haired and uh

1816

01:02:58,150 --> 01:02:56,079

blond-haired beings that

1817

01:03:00,230 --> 01:02:58,160

apparently were the ones they were the

1818

01:03:02,230 --> 01:03:00,240

ancestors of the of the even bigger

1819

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:02,240

beings that built all this tens of

1820

01:03:04,549 --> 01:03:03,760

thousands of years ago

1821

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:04,559

so

1822

01:03:08,150 --> 01:03:06,400

maybe that's true maybe

1823

01:03:10,789 --> 01:03:08,160

maybe they came from other planets they

1824

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:10,799

were giant elf looking tall platinum

1825

01:03:14,870 --> 01:03:13,200

blonde haired red hair with huge almond

1826

01:03:16,630 --> 01:03:14,880

shaped blue eyes and

1827

01:03:18,789 --> 01:03:16,640

they came here with technology and they

1828

01:03:20,549 --> 01:03:18,799

set up a colony here who knows we need

1829

01:03:21,430 --> 01:03:20,559

answers but i don't think i agree with

1830

01:03:22,630 --> 01:03:21,440

uh

1831

01:03:23,589 --> 01:03:22,640

jessica i don't think the government's

1832

01:03:25,910 --> 01:03:23,599

ever gonna

1833

01:03:28,069 --> 01:03:25,920

admit full disclosure i don't think real

1834

01:03:29,349 --> 01:03:28,079

true disclosure is ever gonna happen for

1835

01:03:31,510 --> 01:03:29,359

a lottery

1836

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,520

not yet i mean look at how long this is

1837

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,000

taking this is going at a snell's pace

1838

01:03:37,589 --> 01:03:36,480

at the moment and look at my grandfather

1839

01:03:39,109 --> 01:03:37,599

they're trying to put the toothpaste

1840

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,119

back in the tube now like richard dolan

1841

01:03:43,270 --> 01:03:41,359

said they're they've been dialing it way

1842

01:03:45,109 --> 01:03:43,280

back i talked about this with alien girl

1843

01:03:47,430 --> 01:03:45,119

a couple nights ago with gary voorhees

1844

01:03:49,190 --> 01:03:47,440

uh on the video panel they they're

1845

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:49,200

trying to put the toothpaste back in the

1846

01:03:53,829 --> 01:03:51,440

tube now you remember on small podcast

1847

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:53,839

christopher mellon was talking about 46

1848

01:03:57,670 --> 01:03:56,079

000 miles per hour with 90 degree turns

1849

01:04:00,470 --> 01:03:57,680

five observables being able to

1850

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,480

disassemble sensors remotely slide nine

1851

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,799

stuff and stuff that's so far beyond

1852

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:04,319

human technology that is laughable and

1853

01:04:08,710 --> 01:04:06,720

then recently he's dialed it way back to

1854

01:04:10,870 --> 01:04:08,720

just talking about adversarial drones

1855

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:10,880

and 600 mile per hour drones which is

1856

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:12,480

well within the capabilities of human

1857

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:15,119

technology so somebody is warning

1858

01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:18,079

somebody to dial this way back and put

1859

01:04:21,670 --> 01:04:19,920

it back in the tube again for another 75

1860

01:04:23,029 --> 01:04:21,680

years it's very disappointing well

1861

01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:23,039

there's something that i would like to

1862

01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:24,000

say

1863

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:25,920

real quick joe i promise i'll be quick

1864

01:04:28,069 --> 01:04:26,799

um

1865

01:04:30,630 --> 01:04:28,079

there's something i'd like to say about

1866

01:04:31,910 --> 01:04:30,640

the five observables that luis elizondo

1867

01:04:34,069 --> 01:04:31,920

has put out

1868

01:04:37,190 --> 01:04:34,079

okay so as

1869

01:04:39,589 --> 01:04:37,200

technology develops we're gonna catch up

1870

01:04:43,270 --> 01:04:39,599

to those five observables if we don't

1871

01:04:45,029 --> 01:04:43,280

have disclosure before that happens

1872

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:45,039

it's going to be complete and utter

1873

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,559

chaos everything is going to be

1874

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,799

questioned and we're almost we're at the

1875

01:04:53,589 --> 01:04:50,880

precipice of a jumping off point to

1876

01:04:56,069 --> 01:04:53,599

where we cannot discern right now

1877

01:04:58,309 --> 01:04:56,079

what's in our sky whether it's drones or

1878

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:58,319

hypersonic vehicles or some other

1879

01:05:02,470 --> 01:05:00,319

man-made technology if this was a

1880

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:02,480

discussion if we had this internet

1881

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:04,079

technology the way that we're speaking

1882

01:05:09,990 --> 01:05:07,039

right now a hundred years ago without

1883

01:05:12,309 --> 01:05:10,000

the aviation aspect of it it would be

1884

01:05:13,990 --> 01:05:12,319

much easier than it is right now but

1885

01:05:16,390 --> 01:05:14,000

because we have progressed and because

1886

01:05:17,750 --> 01:05:16,400

we have advanced and because we continue

1887

01:05:19,349 --> 01:05:17,760

to advance

1888

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:19,359

uh it's going to continue to get more

1889

01:05:23,109 --> 01:05:20,960

and more difficult so if they're going

1890

01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:23,119

to put something out they need to put it

1891

01:05:28,230 --> 01:05:25,359

out now they need to put it out with

1892

01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:28,240

proof or it doesn't matter if something

1893

01:05:32,069 --> 01:05:30,160

lands on the white house lawn at this

1894

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:32,079

point moment people are still going to

1895

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:34,319

question was that us

1896

01:05:39,750 --> 01:05:37,280

because we have that technology

1897

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,760

yeah and i i i don't know and i and i've

1898

01:05:43,270 --> 01:05:41,359

you know recently

1899

01:05:45,750 --> 01:05:43,280

i get flack from people when i imagine

1900

01:05:47,670 --> 01:05:45,760

the possibility that i think we may have

1901

01:05:49,270 --> 01:05:47,680

cracked gravity just saying that we may

1902

01:05:51,510 --> 01:05:49,280

have cracked gravity gets so much

1903

01:05:52,630 --> 01:05:51,520

negative feedback um and it doesn't mean

1904

01:05:54,470 --> 01:05:52,640

and they're like well what do you mean

1905

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:54,480

and so when this sighting happened in

1906

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,839

the 40s you think that was us and i'm

1907

01:05:59,029 --> 01:05:57,440

like no i never said there's not

1908

01:06:01,349 --> 01:05:59,039

something anomalous we have that too but

1909

01:06:03,510 --> 01:06:01,359

i think we may have cracked gravity and

1910

01:06:05,109 --> 01:06:03,520

if people look on my twitter feed and

1911

01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:05,119

you search for nick cook who wrote the

1912

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,440

book hunt for zero point he did some

1913

01:06:11,510 --> 01:06:09,039

digging and found some interesting

1914

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:11,520

things no no proof that we have cracked

1915

01:06:15,270 --> 01:06:13,520

gravity but in his gut he thinks we may

1916

01:06:16,950 --> 01:06:15,280

have and it may be buried

1917

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:16,960

in some black program i don't know if

1918

01:06:20,230 --> 01:06:18,559

that's true but you know i interviewed

1919

01:06:22,390 --> 01:06:20,240

will miller who was part of the wilson

1920

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:22,400

davis documents i met him back in 2007

1921

01:06:25,109 --> 01:06:23,839

went to his house

1922

01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:25,119

interviewed him a couple of years ago

1923

01:06:28,470 --> 01:06:26,799

for wilson davis and he says you know he

1924

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,480

believes we have a craft operational

1925

01:06:32,069 --> 01:06:30,319

that can go anyplace any time in the

1926

01:06:33,670 --> 01:06:32,079

universe so i don't know and then you

1927

01:06:35,829 --> 01:06:33,680

have eric davis who says the crash

1928

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,839

retrieval program shut down in 1989

1929

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:37,680

because we failed to make any progress

1930

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:38,960

maybe there's another program maybe

1931

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:40,319

that's true we have another program that

1932

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:41,839

broke through on something else on

1933

01:06:46,549 --> 01:06:44,160

triangular craft i have no idea we have

1934

01:06:47,430 --> 01:06:46,559

no details whatsoever um back to your

1935

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:47,440

question

1936

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:48,240

do you

1937

01:06:50,470 --> 01:06:49,359

let me just finish one question all

1938

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:50,480

right go ahead before i change the

1939

01:06:52,470 --> 01:06:51,440

subject

1940

01:06:54,069 --> 01:06:52,480

i was going to say this is something

1941

01:06:56,710 --> 01:06:54,079

that you and i have gone back and forth

1942

01:06:57,750 --> 01:06:56,720

on several occasions

1943

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:57,760

we have

1944

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:00,480

we don't have to have cracked gravity

1945

01:07:04,870 --> 01:07:03,119

okay if you look at the technology that

1946

01:07:09,270 --> 01:07:04,880

we have been studying

1947

01:07:11,910 --> 01:07:09,280

since the 40s since the 50s like we

1948

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:11,920

have the capability at this moment to

1949

01:07:17,589 --> 01:07:14,720

have advanced nuclear propulsion we have

1950

01:07:19,829 --> 01:07:17,599

something that could possibly mimic

1951

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:19,839

anti-gravity technology

1952

01:07:23,990 --> 01:07:22,079

we already have things that can do

1953

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:24,000

hypersonic speeds we have things that

1954

01:07:29,910 --> 01:07:27,280

can do 90 degree angles we have all of

1955

01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:31,589

in our

1956

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,160

arsenal of technology that we have and i

1957

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:35,920

know people disagree with it but it went

1958

01:07:40,870 --> 01:07:37,680

into the private sector even after it

1959

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:40,880

was banned it never stopped technology

1960

01:07:47,109 --> 01:07:44,319

this stuff never stopped it was

1961

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:47,119

the government funding was taken from a

1962

01:07:51,990 --> 01:07:49,680

public eye it was put into

1963

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:52,000

black budget programs that's what a lot

1964

01:07:55,910 --> 01:07:53,760

of people don't understand

1965

01:07:58,549 --> 01:07:55,920

we have this ability already so it's

1966

01:08:01,589 --> 01:07:58,559

going to be very very hard to determine

1967

01:08:02,870 --> 01:08:01,599

what's ours with alien at this point

1968

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,880

well if you if you listen to the

1969

01:08:07,589 --> 01:08:05,039

insiders they say that the only way to

1970

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:07,599

tell right now is um

1971

01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:10,000

that the one they say that we've cracked

1972

01:08:13,750 --> 01:08:11,520

it but it's just a primitive version of

1973

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:13,760

the non-human original version that they

1974

01:08:18,149 --> 01:08:16,239

originally found in the 1930s and 40s

1975

01:08:19,990 --> 01:08:18,159

and ours still has bolts and rivets on

1976

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:20,000

it whereas the non-human craft is

1977

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:22,480

completely 3d printed as one entire

1978

01:08:26,709 --> 01:08:24,799

piece with no right angles it's all

1979

01:08:29,430 --> 01:08:26,719

curved and it looks like it was created

1980

01:08:32,470 --> 01:08:29,440

a super high-tech atomic level 3d

1981

01:08:34,550 --> 01:08:32,480

printer in in orbit that's so far beyond

1982

01:08:36,789 --> 01:08:34,560

our 3d printing technology some kind of

1983

01:08:38,709 --> 01:08:36,799

interdimensional 3d printer that that's

1984

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:38,719

how you can tell because it can go

1985

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,719

underwater outer space it can go

1986

01:08:44,789 --> 01:08:42,560

hundreds of thousands of miles per hour

1987

01:08:46,309 --> 01:08:44,799

and it's just similar to what was

1988

01:08:48,309 --> 01:08:46,319

reverse engineered except just way

1989

01:08:49,669 --> 01:08:48,319

beyond that if you listen to what the

1990

01:08:58,470 --> 01:08:49,679

insider said that's what they're saying

1991

01:09:03,910 --> 01:09:00,309

if you go back and look at the tic tac

1992

01:09:04,950 --> 01:09:03,920

the tic tac described by um

1993

01:09:07,430 --> 01:09:04,960

braver

1994

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,440

it was said to have a

1995

01:09:12,709 --> 01:09:09,679

seal or a

1996

01:09:14,550 --> 01:09:12,719

some type of line or a rivet or

1997

01:09:16,709 --> 01:09:14,560

an invention

1998

01:09:18,309 --> 01:09:16,719

across like like across the middle or

1999

01:09:20,309 --> 01:09:18,319

cut it in half but my trip was it was

2000

01:09:21,990 --> 01:09:20,319

horizontal or vertical there was a line

2001

01:09:23,990 --> 01:09:22,000

there and you have legs which always

2002

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:24,000

made me think human okay

2003

01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:26,719

so you've got legs which could be some

2004

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,279

type of you know wing or propulsion

2005

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:31,199

something something to

2006

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:34,159

make it more aerodynamic you have those

2007

01:09:38,070 --> 01:09:35,440

things that are very human

2008

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,080

characteristics okay that's why i'm on

2009

01:09:41,510 --> 01:09:40,239

the fence with the tic tac i have always

2010

01:09:42,950 --> 01:09:41,520

held the tic tac in the back is

2011

01:09:45,669 --> 01:09:42,960

something that's never been explained to

2012

01:09:48,709 --> 01:09:45,679

this day i say it's not been yet cracked

2013

01:09:50,950 --> 01:09:48,719

even though i'm i retweeted what's his

2014

01:09:53,030 --> 01:09:50,960

face saying hey it was hypersonic or

2015

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:53,040

look at this possibility i still don't

2016

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:55,280

have my mind made up but i still think

2017

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:57,679

that it's awesome since because nobody

2018

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:59,600

has an answer for it we should

2019

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:01,120

potentially look at those types of

2020

01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:03,920

things well we should and don't and

2021

01:10:07,189 --> 01:10:05,199

don't forget the australia i believe it

2022

01:10:09,270 --> 01:10:07,199

was australian military pilot that

2023

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:09,280

claims the way he's describing what he

2024

01:10:13,990 --> 01:10:11,920

saw in 1931 was almost exactly like a

2025

01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:14,000

tic-tac the color the shape everything

2026

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:15,920

so we have to take their testimony into

2027

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:17,920

consideration and until it's proven that

2028

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:20,320

they're definitely lying then we gotta

2029

01:10:23,590 --> 01:10:22,239

at least at least give them the benefit

2030

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:23,600

of doubt that they're they might very

2031

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:24,960

well be telling the truth and that would

2032

01:10:29,030 --> 01:10:26,719

be very telling if somebody saw a tic

2033

01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:29,040

tac in 1931

2034

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,679

man and as far as theories i'm to me the

2035

01:10:36,390 --> 01:10:34,320

only serious theories are it's our

2036

01:10:38,390 --> 01:10:36,400

technology somehow it was where you have

2037

01:10:40,310 --> 01:10:38,400

advanced black tech not black technology

2038

01:10:42,390 --> 01:10:40,320

or it's other i don't think it's a

2039

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:42,400

hypersonic missile the evidence does not

2040

01:10:46,630 --> 01:10:44,880

fit that whatsoever it's not the x43

2041

01:10:47,990 --> 01:10:46,640

test it doesn't even come close to

2042

01:10:49,990 --> 01:10:48,000

fitting the evidence so if somebody

2043

01:10:51,270 --> 01:10:50,000

wants okay the only reason i said that

2044

01:10:53,270 --> 01:10:51,280

joe and i know you're pointing that at

2045

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,280

me is because it was going on at the

2046

01:10:59,110 --> 01:10:55,920

exact same time as the tic tac and i

2047

01:11:02,149 --> 01:10:59,120

only asked if the guys knew that that

2048

01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:02,159

test was going on nasa did that test do

2049

01:11:05,830 --> 01:11:03,679

the pilots who've come out have they

2050

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:05,840

even were they aware of that test was

2051

01:11:09,750 --> 01:11:07,760

going on at the same time

2052

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,760

that's the only thing that i asked no

2053

01:11:13,590 --> 01:11:11,760

but you actually have made you tried to

2054

01:11:15,910 --> 01:11:13,600

make the argument that that actually was

2055

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:15,920

the tic tac and i said no the the the

2056

01:11:20,550 --> 01:11:18,480

hypersonic not the hypersonic the x-43 i

2057

01:11:22,709 --> 01:11:20,560

think it was launched at 40 000 feet and

2058

01:11:25,030 --> 01:11:22,719

went up to 100 000 feet i mean favorite

2059

01:11:26,390 --> 01:11:25,040

dietrich slate and the other guy saw it

2060

01:11:28,790 --> 01:11:26,400

at the water but we don't have to argue

2061

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,800

it it's it's it's definitely something

2062

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,480

i've considered when i wrote a couple of

2063

01:11:33,750 --> 01:11:32,400

articles way back when i said you know

2064

01:11:35,590 --> 01:11:33,760

maybe it's like how the hell would they

2065

01:11:37,590 --> 01:11:35,600

know so fast to get people on board to

2066

01:11:39,350 --> 01:11:37,600

grab that data did they know it was our

2067

01:11:41,189 --> 01:11:39,360

test or were they following the objects

2068

01:11:43,669 --> 01:11:41,199

for you know it was like 10 days that

2069

01:11:45,750 --> 01:11:43,679

stuff had been seen on the on the nimitz

2070

01:11:47,350 --> 01:11:45,760

and so they knew it was out there but

2071

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:47,360

i'm open to it but did they did they

2072

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:49,280

know that was out there has that ever

2073

01:11:53,590 --> 01:11:51,120

been rated

2074

01:11:56,229 --> 01:11:53,600

they were tracking hundreds not

2075

01:11:57,270 --> 01:11:56,239

um whatever they were on radar at a at a

2076

01:11:59,669 --> 01:11:57,280

pretty high

2077

01:12:01,830 --> 01:11:59,679

altitude which was very odd those you

2078

01:12:03,990 --> 01:12:01,840

don't normally see very slow moving

2079

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:04,000

objects so that's when kevin day said we

2080

01:12:06,950 --> 01:12:05,199

should probably check it out because it

2081

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:06,960

might interfere with some of our

2082

01:12:10,550 --> 01:12:08,800

operations and our training and that's

2083

01:12:13,030 --> 01:12:10,560

when they went out and and they engaged

2084

01:12:15,270 --> 01:12:13,040

the tic tac and then chad underwood got

2085

01:12:17,189 --> 01:12:15,280

it on flear and he said it was you know

2086

01:12:19,270 --> 01:12:17,199

it's performing he didn't say any

2087

01:12:22,709 --> 01:12:19,280

gravity but he said you know defying

2088

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:22,719

physics when he was following it so

2089

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:24,000

but these people who are saying these

2090

01:12:28,310 --> 01:12:25,840

things are defined physics are they

2091

01:12:30,550 --> 01:12:28,320

actually do we actually have proof that

2092

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:30,560

any of this has defied physics

2093

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:32,000

no we don't have proof of any of it we

2094

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:33,360

don't have proof we have a video and we

2095

01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:35,040

have the pilots we have alex dietrich

2096

01:12:38,070 --> 01:12:36,000

talking about it making these

2097

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:38,080

nonsensical turns but no we don't have

2098

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:40,000

proof of absolutely anything so it's

2099

01:12:45,430 --> 01:12:40,800

like

2100

01:12:47,669 --> 01:12:45,440

comments when i brought something up hey

2101  
01:12:49,430 --> 01:12:47,679  
let's discuss this that's one of those

2102  
01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:49,440  
things like people are so defensive over

2103  
01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,760  
this so yeah people are so like wanted

2104  
01:12:55,750 --> 01:12:53,440  
to be aliens it's like nobody's looking

2105  
01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,760  
at it from all angle i don't think that

2106  
01:12:58,630 --> 01:12:57,440  
basically well maybe some people maybe

2107  
01:13:01,189 --> 01:12:58,640  
but let me just get back to you said

2108  
01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:01,199  
what what do you think is more scary or

2109  
01:13:05,910 --> 01:13:03,360  
like unacceptable to see

2110  
01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:05,920  
the human beings is it e.t or our

2111  
01:13:08,870 --> 01:13:07,520  
relatives or something interdimensional

2112  
01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:08,880  
and something that george knapp has said

2113  
01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:11,360

he goes he goes can can can we handle

2114

01:13:14,550 --> 01:13:12,800

the truth he goes it depends on what the

2115

01:13:17,510 --> 01:13:14,560

truth is if it turns out that it's

2116

01:13:19,669 --> 01:13:17,520

something that hangs out in the the mag

2117

01:13:21,430 --> 01:13:19,679

not the mag if something that hangs out

2118

01:13:23,030 --> 01:13:21,440

in the electromagnetic spectrum that we

2119

01:13:24,470 --> 01:13:23,040

can't see and it's around us all the

2120

01:13:25,910 --> 01:13:24,480

time and they can see us and they can

2121

01:13:28,070 --> 01:13:25,920

watch us taking a shower or something

2122

01:13:29,270 --> 01:13:28,080

like that you know no people aren't

2123

01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:29,280

gonna be able to handle that how would

2124

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:30,880

you even get that story out and then you

2125

01:13:34,229 --> 01:13:32,159

have the whole hitchhiker alleged

2126

01:13:35,910 --> 01:13:34,239

hitchhiker phenomena it's like don't

2127

01:13:37,669 --> 01:13:35,920

never let that out what's going on with

2128

01:13:39,669 --> 01:13:37,679

that it's like that's not acceptable to

2129

01:13:41,590 --> 01:13:39,679

you know for us it's even scary to us

2130

01:13:43,510 --> 01:13:41,600

but we we can accept it as maybe it's a

2131

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:43,520

possibility most people are gonna be

2132

01:13:46,950 --> 01:13:45,199

like you're crazy give me a break that's

2133

01:13:48,550 --> 01:13:46,960

why it's not what is the hitchhiker

2134

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,560

phenomenon joe

2135

01:13:53,189 --> 01:13:51,040

what if that is completely different

2136

01:13:54,390 --> 01:13:53,199

from what we see buzzing around in our

2137

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,400

skies what if there's something

2138

01:13:58,470 --> 01:13:56,480

paranormal going on

2139

01:14:00,550 --> 01:13:58,480

right that's completely

2140

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,560

disconnected from aliens

2141

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,159

and i asked somebody i said somebody who

2142

01:14:06,390 --> 01:14:04,560

has more access to data than we do and i

2143

01:14:09,270 --> 01:14:06,400

said what do you think is it multiple

2144

01:14:11,669 --> 01:14:09,280

different things et interdimensional

2145

01:14:13,910 --> 01:14:11,679

extraterrestrial time travel or is it

2146

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:13,920

one intelligence mimicking all those

2147

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:15,760

other ones just to trick us for whatever

2148

01:14:19,110 --> 01:14:17,679

reason into thinking they're coming from

2149

01:14:19,910 --> 01:14:19,120

somewhere else and the person said to me

2150

01:14:21,669 --> 01:14:19,920

he goes

2151

01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:21,679

they gave me some examples of that that

2152

01:14:25,990 --> 01:14:23,440

was that were contradictory and they

2153

01:14:27,590 --> 01:14:26,000

said it's a [h\_\_h] show they go we don't

2154

01:14:29,590 --> 01:14:27,600

know whether or not that's still the

2155

01:14:32,229 --> 01:14:29,600

case two or three years later i don't

2156

01:14:33,750 --> 01:14:32,239

know so yeah it's very possible that

2157

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:33,760

that kind of hitchhiker thing has

2158

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,760

nothing to do with ufos in the sky but

2159

01:14:39,430 --> 01:14:37,440

there's also paul eno who has talked

2160

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:39,440

about poltergeist flaps that go along

2161

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,120

with ufo flaps which makes me think

2162

01:14:43,750 --> 01:14:42,640

there is a connection and i will have

2163

01:14:45,110 --> 01:14:43,760

paul on

2164

01:14:46,390 --> 01:14:45,120

and i can't wait to have him on because

2165

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:46,400

he's really interesting and he could

2166

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:47,920

just do his presentation and i could

2167

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:49,360

just pick his brain it's really really

2168

01:14:52,149 --> 01:14:50,480

interesting guy he thinks we're dealing

2169

01:14:54,070 --> 01:14:52,159

with parasites

2170

01:14:55,830 --> 01:14:54,080

so look at this new technology in this

2171

01:14:58,070 --> 01:14:55,840

new i mean and not technology this new

2172

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:58,080

legislation that's been put out it has

2173

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:01,199

nothing to do with the paranormal it's

2174

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,080

only looking at nuts and bolts crafts

2175

01:15:08,950 --> 01:15:06,880

that we catch in our skies how are we

2176

01:15:11,189 --> 01:15:08,960

supposed to answer all of these

2177

01:15:12,229 --> 01:15:11,199

questions if we're so limited at this

2178

01:15:13,750 --> 01:15:12,239

point

2179

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:13,760

they're never going to admit the i don't

2180

01:15:18,470 --> 01:15:16,080

think they're ever ever in a million

2181

01:15:20,470 --> 01:15:18,480

years gonna admit about the orbs the

2182

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:20,480

shadow beings all the missing people all

2183

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:21,679

the world that are scientifically

2184

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:24,000

unexplainable missing people case cases

2185

01:15:28,709 --> 01:15:26,880

including children boats airplanes

2186

01:15:31,430 --> 01:15:28,719

the hitchhiker effect those are things i

2187

01:15:33,510 --> 01:15:31,440

think nobody will ever admit the most i

2188

01:15:34,870 --> 01:15:33,520

think they will ever admit i was just

2189

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,880

talking about this with gary voorhees

2190

01:15:39,669 --> 01:15:37,440

the other day is that they might admit

2191

01:15:41,350 --> 01:15:39,679

that some of it is has that we've come

2192

01:15:42,870 --> 01:15:41,360

to the conclusion after 80 years of

2193

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:42,880

studying it some of it is non-human and

2194

01:15:48,229 --> 01:15:45,840

origin they used to be here they left or

2195

01:15:50,229 --> 01:15:48,239

they're not a threat to that maybe even

2196

01:15:51,990 --> 01:15:50,239

that probably not but admitting if you

2197

01:15:53,750 --> 01:15:52,000

look at david politis research all the

2198

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:53,760

missing people that are just gone

2199

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:55,440

without a trace not a drop of shred of

2200

01:15:59,830 --> 01:15:58,239

hair blood is ever found again and um if

2201

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:59,840

you look at the surroundings of how

2202

01:16:02,870 --> 01:16:01,040

they've gone missing and even when

2203

01:16:05,030 --> 01:16:02,880

they're found again how they're found

2204

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:05,040

and what state their body looks like

2205

01:16:08,149 --> 01:16:06,800

and what's happening it it doesn't seem

2206

01:16:09,750 --> 01:16:08,159

like humans can do that i don't think

2207

01:16:13,669 --> 01:16:09,760

they'll ever that would cause mass

2208

01:16:21,669 --> 01:16:14,950

look at

2209

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,679

there was a um there is a government

2210

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:23,600

entity it's not just a government entity

2211

01:16:28,229 --> 01:16:26,080

it's a global entity that produces a

2212

01:16:31,590 --> 01:16:28,239

paper and i will try to send it to you

2213

01:16:33,510 --> 01:16:31,600

joe if i find it it's a it shows all of

2214

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:33,520

the global

2215

01:16:38,950 --> 01:16:35,840

missing persons cases

2216

01:16:40,550 --> 01:16:38,960

and it breaks it down into what

2217

01:16:44,149 --> 01:16:40,560

in the categories

2218

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:44,159

into everything um you know

2219

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:46,159

people are doing some messed up [h\_\_\h]

2220

01:16:50,630 --> 01:16:47,600

around the world there's a lot of it's

2221

01:16:53,270 --> 01:16:50,640

attributed to cannibalism or

2222

01:16:55,750 --> 01:16:53,280

um sex trafficking but there's a lot

2223

01:16:57,910 --> 01:16:55,760

that is unaccounted for

2224

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:57,920

so

2225

01:17:03,830 --> 01:17:01,520

we can't account for any of those cases

2226

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:03,840

and i love missing 4-1-1 i've followed

2227

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,560

it for many many years

2228

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:08,400

it's just it's just one of those things

2229

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,880

like what if somebody how in the hell is

2230

01:17:13,189 --> 01:17:12,400

the government going to come out and say

2231

01:17:16,470 --> 01:17:13,199

hey

2232

01:17:19,430 --> 01:17:16,480

x amount of cases is attributed to

2233

01:17:21,430 --> 01:17:19,440

abductions from aliens

2234

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:21,440

they can't do that ever like joe said i

2235

01:17:25,590 --> 01:17:24,080

cannot admit that they are some of them

2236

01:17:26,950 --> 01:17:25,600

are interdimensional they can appear and

2237

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,960

disappear at world they can be sitting

2238

01:17:31,510 --> 01:17:28,880

there in your bedroom watching you sleep

2239

01:17:32,709 --> 01:17:31,520

watching you uh all day long that no

2240

01:17:34,310 --> 01:17:32,719

that would scare people too much and

2241

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,320

taking your kids or your loved ones

2242

01:17:39,750 --> 01:17:36,719

without permission without consent i

2243

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:39,760

asked that on ufo garage to elizondo on

2244

01:17:43,510 --> 01:17:41,360

a super chat i asked about the missing

2245

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:43,520

people and he did confirm that it is

2246

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:44,960

they do know about it the military knows

2247

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:46,239

about the mysteriously missing people

2248

01:17:49,669 --> 01:17:48,320

and it is a very important valid topic

2249

01:17:50,709 --> 01:17:49,679

to look into

2250

01:17:51,990 --> 01:17:50,719

uh

2251

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:52,000

i'm pretty sure they know and david

2252

01:17:55,669 --> 01:17:54,400

polita says the fbi does show up and is

2253

01:17:57,590 --> 01:17:55,679

keeping track of the ones that are

2254

01:17:59,030 --> 01:17:57,600

completely scientifically unexplainable

2255

01:18:01,510 --> 01:17:59,040

so they're keeping records of people

2256

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:01,520

that are just taken without permission

2257

01:18:03,750 --> 01:18:02,400

um

2258

01:18:05,350 --> 01:18:03,760

john i'm gonna let you go because i need

2259

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:05,360

to get into this put off paper thank you

2260

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:06,880

very much for coming on and anytime

2261

01:18:09,830 --> 01:18:08,320

anytime i'm here you want to come on

2262

01:18:10,709 --> 01:18:09,840

feel free

2263

01:18:13,669 --> 01:18:10,719

all right

2264

01:18:14,709 --> 01:18:13,679

you too

2265

01:18:16,229 --> 01:18:14,719

thanks

2266

01:18:17,350 --> 01:18:16,239

and we need to get the put off paper

2267

01:18:19,830 --> 01:18:17,360

because i only wanted to do a couple

2268

01:18:20,950 --> 01:18:19,840

hours hey uh we have one other person

2269

01:18:22,950 --> 01:18:20,960

hey

2270

01:18:24,310 --> 01:18:22,960

who's muted i'll give you one more

2271

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:24,320

chance if you want to unmute your mic

2272

01:18:30,790 --> 01:18:27,120

and speak you can otherwise i am gonna

2273

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,310

all right i'm gonna let him go get him

2274

01:18:35,990 --> 01:18:34,000

out of the stream and now

2275

01:18:37,430 --> 01:18:36,000

what is shelly asking who pays you i

2276

01:18:38,630 --> 01:18:37,440

don't know what you're asking shelly who

2277

01:18:40,630 --> 01:18:38,640

pays who

2278

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:40,640

i got ten dollars tonight which was

2279

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,199

great from gary i don't know nobody pays

2280

01:18:46,950 --> 01:18:45,280

jess so i'm not really sure i'm missing

2281

01:18:49,270 --> 01:18:46,960

oh i can tell you i'm not paid i wish i

2282

01:18:51,110 --> 01:18:49,280

were paid like i know joe wish he was

2283

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:51,120

paid this is that's another one of those

2284

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:53,520

ridiculous claims that everybody

2285

01:18:58,390 --> 01:18:56,400

especially you guys who have been

2286

01:18:59,669 --> 01:18:58,400

uh the front of this whole thing from

2287

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,679

the beginning everybody thinks oh you

2288

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,440

guys are being paid from the top down

2289

01:19:08,550 --> 01:19:02,960

that's not true

2290

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:08,560

getting paid and if they are it's not

2291

01:19:11,750 --> 01:19:09,840

any of us

2292

01:19:13,750 --> 01:19:11,760

yeah somebody accused early on he was

2293

01:19:15,830 --> 01:19:13,760

danny and i of getting paid by ttsa and

2294

01:19:18,149 --> 01:19:15,840

then somebody recently accused me of

2295

01:19:20,550 --> 01:19:18,159

getting paid by george knapp and jeremy

2296

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:20,560

corbell it's like no i get

2297

01:19:25,030 --> 01:19:22,880

i get a few hundred bucks from patreon

2298

01:19:27,270 --> 01:19:25,040

and then paypal and venmo it helps me a

2299

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:27,280

little bit does not pay my bills i would

2300

01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:28,960

love if i had enough support to do that

2301

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:31,040

but as of right now i don't i need to do

2302

01:19:34,630 --> 01:19:32,400

more youtube i know that people love

2303

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:34,640

that um especially having somebody like

2304

01:19:38,310 --> 01:19:36,080

you i've never had a co-host like this

2305

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:38,320

so it's great you guys can talk and i

2306

01:19:40,550 --> 01:19:39,679

can eat cheetos because i haven't eaten

2307

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:40,560

dinner

2308

01:19:44,310 --> 01:19:42,320

um

2309

01:19:46,550 --> 01:19:44,320

let's let's uh

2310

01:19:48,790 --> 01:19:46,560

let's get off let's go

2311

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,800

off is there was there if there's a ufo

2312

01:19:51,430 --> 01:19:50,000

connection to these missing people i'd

2313

01:19:52,950 --> 01:19:51,440

consider it i haven't looked into it i

2314

01:19:53,750 --> 01:19:52,960

don't know if it's ufo but it's really

2315

01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:53,760

odd you should check out the

2316

01:19:58,310 --> 01:19:56,080

documentaries because these cases look

2317

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:58,320

very very anomalous i don't know what

2318

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,679

the heck's going on and paulide's um

2319

01:20:05,590 --> 01:20:04,159

he's super nice guys a little hard to

2320

01:20:08,229 --> 01:20:05,600

get along with online if you say the

2321

01:20:10,149 --> 01:20:08,239

wrong thing he'll block you easily but

2322

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:10,159

yeah there may be accidents i don't know

2323

01:20:13,110 --> 01:20:11,600

we don't know but i'm going to get to

2324

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:13,120

put off we got to read it i haven't read

2325

01:20:17,750 --> 01:20:15,840

it i'm really curious to read it and

2326

01:20:19,270 --> 01:20:17,760

i'll start

2327

01:20:21,110 --> 01:20:19,280

reading if you want to read it all you

2328

01:20:23,910 --> 01:20:21,120

can let me know just we have 70 people

2329

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,920

on a sunday night which is really good

2330

01:20:27,270 --> 01:20:25,679

uh with no guests

2331

01:20:30,070 --> 01:20:27,280

so thank you for watching everybody and

2332

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:30,080

i'm going to sneeze in a second darn it

2333

01:20:33,910 --> 01:20:32,159

yeah sorry somebody just jumped into the

2334

01:20:35,510 --> 01:20:33,920

chat again and saying i want to know

2335

01:20:37,990 --> 01:20:35,520

about her i want to know who

2336

01:20:39,510 --> 01:20:38,000

who's paid this this person it's just

2337

01:20:41,189 --> 01:20:39,520

probably another one of my trolls that

2338

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:41,199

have been following me the past couple

2339

01:20:46,950 --> 01:20:44,400

of weeks and you know what thank you

2340

01:20:48,229 --> 01:20:46,960

you know you keep going you keep putting

2341

01:20:50,229 --> 01:20:48,239

me out there

2342

01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:50,239

um i don't like to be honest but the

2343

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:52,880

more that you guys do that

2344

01:20:59,350 --> 01:20:57,679

pisses me off a little bit more

2345

01:21:01,430 --> 01:20:59,360

you know what travis taylor would say

2346

01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:01,440

he'd say a guy yeah i know who the hell

2347

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,360

pain you go to

2348

01:21:07,910 --> 01:21:05,440

who is gonna pay you to come on a tv

2349

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:07,920

show for free you're obviously getting

2350

01:21:12,070 --> 01:21:09,760

paid

2351

01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:12,080

i love your travis taylor impression i

2352

01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:13,360

always have

2353

01:21:18,070 --> 01:21:16,639

and i always will so let's go

2354

01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:18,080

i'm going to read the put off in

2355

01:21:23,030 --> 01:21:20,639

bernie's voice bernie sanders under

2356

01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:23,040

consideration in this paper are two all

2357

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:25,120

right bernie's even better but knock it

2358

01:21:30,470 --> 01:21:26,159

off

2359

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:30,480

this paper has been rumored for a long

2360

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:32,080

time i think the only person who's seen

2361

01:21:35,270 --> 01:21:34,000

it in our community was ryan bledsoe

2362

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:35,280

probably through his connection with jim

2363

01:21:41,350 --> 01:21:37,920

semivan ultra terrestrials ultra

2364

01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:42,950

abstract under consideration in this

2365

01:21:48,310 --> 01:21:45,199

paper are two seminal statements and

2366

01:21:49,270 --> 01:21:48,320

they're com con what what is that word

2367

01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:49,280

khan

2368

01:21:54,550 --> 01:21:53,360

i've never seen that word i can't see it

2369

01:21:57,270 --> 01:21:54,560

like you need to make it can you make it

2370

01:21:59,110 --> 01:21:57,280

bigger so i can see it darn it

2371

01:22:01,030 --> 01:21:59,120

i'm gonna have to look it up the problem

2372

01:22:02,310 --> 01:22:01,040

is you can find out

2373

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:02,320

yeah but you can't see all of it it's

2374

01:22:05,270 --> 01:22:03,840

cut off now like make it a little bit

2375

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:05,280

smaller there we go there we go that's

2376

01:22:07,990 --> 01:22:06,159

perfect

2377

01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:08,000

almost

2378

01:22:14,070 --> 01:22:12,480

on i'll do it no

2379

01:22:14,950 --> 01:22:14,080

i still have more room to go watch watch

2380

01:22:18,390 --> 01:22:14,960

watch

2381

01:22:20,310 --> 01:22:18,400

oh perfect right there right there

2382

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:20,320

yeah what is that word con comment

2383

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:25,990

um it's cut off by my face so i can't

2384

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:27,199

see it

2385

01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:29,040

no it's right at the top act right under

2386

01:22:34,229 --> 01:22:30,800

underser consideration in this paper are

2387

01:22:39,189 --> 01:22:36,470

statements and their concomitants

2388

01:22:41,590 --> 01:22:39,199

currently unknown anyway

2389

01:22:43,590 --> 01:22:41,600

as follows

2390

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,600

there's an unidentified phenomenon

2391

01:22:47,990 --> 01:22:45,199

interacting with the current human

2392

01:22:49,510 --> 01:22:48,000

population on earth that's one but

2393

01:22:51,430 --> 01:22:49,520

there's a link in the comments to this

2394

01:22:52,790 --> 01:22:51,440

not the comments in the description

2395

01:22:54,229 --> 01:22:52,800

and if people i don't think i've ever

2396

01:22:55,990 --> 01:22:54,239

asked this if you want to like this and

2397

01:22:57,510 --> 01:22:56,000

subscribe it helps but i don't really

2398

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:57,520

know exactly how it helps i think it's

2399

01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:58,560

the way

2400

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,719

the algorithms are and hello mick from

2401

01:23:04,310 --> 01:23:02,400

australia

2402

01:23:06,070 --> 01:23:04,320

no i'm making me

2403

01:23:07,629 --> 01:23:06,080

it is currently unknown whether the

2404

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:07,639

phenomenon is exclusively

2405

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:10,080

extraterrestrial extra dimensional

2406

01:23:16,070 --> 01:23:13,120

crypto terrestrial meaning it's here

2407

01:23:17,750 --> 01:23:16,080

based here native to this planet demonic

2408

01:23:20,470 --> 01:23:17,760

which when i saw that wow this is really

2409

01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,480

open-minded uh gin which i know you've

2410

01:23:25,030 --> 01:23:22,880

done a lot of work on which is basically

2411

01:23:26,790 --> 01:23:25,040

another word for crypto terrestrial if

2412

01:23:28,550 --> 01:23:26,800

you really want to get technical with it

2413

01:23:32,629 --> 01:23:28,560

because they both originate on earth if

2414

01:23:35,110 --> 01:23:33,430

and

2415

01:23:36,790 --> 01:23:35,120

yeah

2416

01:23:38,470 --> 01:23:36,800

hold on let me just i'm sorry shelly

2417

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:38,480

you're not gonna constantly you're not

2418

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:40,000

gonna constantly just keep doing this

2419

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:42,480

i'm gonna i'm gonna get rid of you sorry

2420

01:23:46,950 --> 01:23:43,760

yeah get rid of that person because that

2421

01:23:48,709 --> 01:23:46,960

person's obviously one of my trolls so

2422

01:23:50,709 --> 01:23:48,719

have them be out

2423

01:23:52,629 --> 01:23:50,719

all right so

2424

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:52,639

yeah i've had her i don't know why she's

2425

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:58,310

it's under consideration no

2426

01:24:02,390 --> 01:23:59,920

it's currently unknown whether phenomena

2427

01:24:05,189 --> 01:24:02,400

blah blah blah is it proto ancient proto

2428

01:24:08,149 --> 01:24:05,199

slash ancient human

2429

01:24:11,189 --> 01:24:08,159

time travelers etc or some combination

2430

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:11,199

or mutation of any or all of these

2431

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:13,360

however it appears

2432

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:14,719

likely

2433

01:24:20,950 --> 01:24:17,760

and let me i'm sorry guys

2434

01:24:25,030 --> 01:24:23,189

he says extra dimensional instead of

2435

01:24:26,310 --> 01:24:25,040

inter-dimensional which is interesting

2436

01:24:29,189 --> 01:24:26,320

because those are

2437

01:24:32,790 --> 01:24:29,199

two kind of different things but

2438

01:24:33,910 --> 01:24:32,800

i mean i guess for the layman it means

2439

01:24:36,070 --> 01:24:33,920

and by the way

2440

01:24:38,390 --> 01:24:36,080

lisa thank you for the advice

2441

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:38,400

i did block her it's there's only if

2442

01:24:42,790 --> 01:24:40,320

somebody wants to ask that once that's

2443

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:42,800

fine but you know leave us alone i mean

2444

01:24:47,590 --> 01:24:45,040

obviously we're not getting paid

2445

01:24:50,750 --> 01:24:47,600

from any specific

2446

01:24:52,950 --> 01:24:50,760

nefarious source yeah i mean

2447

01:24:54,470 --> 01:24:52,960

extraterrest extra dimensional meaning

2448

01:24:56,229 --> 01:24:54,480

maybe that they're using dimensions like

2449

01:24:57,189 --> 01:24:56,239

eric davis says we think they're using

2450

01:24:58,390 --> 01:24:57,199

whatever

2451

01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:58,400

wherever they're from they're using

2452

01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,719

dimensions to get here um but i mean

2453

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,719

that topic is so complicated that could

2454

01:25:07,189 --> 01:25:04,159

mean like a hundred different things

2455

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:07,199

like just in and of itself

2456

01:25:11,270 --> 01:25:08,960

yeah and it's like i i never explain

2457

01:25:12,470 --> 01:25:11,280

other dimensions anyway um so however it

2458

01:25:14,629 --> 01:25:12,480

appears highly likely that the

2459

01:25:16,790 --> 01:25:14,639

phenomenon per se is not constituted

2460

01:25:19,270 --> 01:25:16,800

exclusively of members of the current

2461

01:25:21,590 --> 01:25:19,280

human population so it seems like that

2462

01:25:23,669 --> 01:25:21,600

leaves open the door for some

2463

01:25:26,510 --> 01:25:23,679

black technology

2464

01:25:29,430 --> 01:25:26,520

um unless he's talking about

2465

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,440

proto-human ancient human uh but that's

2466

01:25:33,590 --> 01:25:31,360

not current human population

2467

01:25:35,669 --> 01:25:33,600

and feel free to jump in anytime in this

2468

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:35,679

paper we'll address the above

2469

01:25:39,750 --> 01:25:37,920

under the our overarching theme ultra

2470

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,760

terrestrials in order to develop a

2471

01:25:43,669 --> 01:25:41,520

template to be matched against data at

2472

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,679

hand and that may be procured in the

2473

01:25:49,350 --> 01:25:46,000

future keywords extraterrestrials and

2474

01:25:53,189 --> 01:25:51,590

also terrestrial models background as

2475

01:25:55,830 --> 01:25:53,199

one takes a decades-long view of the

2476

01:25:56,790 --> 01:25:55,840

unidentified aerial phenomena uap ufo

2477

01:25:58,790 --> 01:25:56,800

topic

2478

01:26:01,990 --> 01:25:58,800

it is easy to become frustrated by what

2479

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,000

one sees as a lack of robust progress in

2480

01:26:06,709 --> 01:26:05,040

establishing sure in certain ironclad

2481

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:06,719

data points about even the most

2482

01:26:11,669 --> 01:26:08,960

fundamental of issues these issues

2483

01:26:13,750 --> 01:26:11,679

prompt such key questions as follows

2484

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,760

is the phenomenon predominantly nuts and

2485

01:26:17,189 --> 01:26:14,800

bolts

2486

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,199

psychological or metaphysical assuming

2487

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:19,600

such distinctions can be made

2488

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:21,679

is the source of the phenomenon and if

2489

01:26:24,229 --> 01:26:23,040

you want to jump in on any of that i

2490

01:26:26,070 --> 01:26:24,239

mean

2491

01:26:27,350 --> 01:26:26,080

metaphase now go ahead and read it go

2492

01:26:28,950 --> 01:26:27,360

ahead and read it and i'll jump in at

2493

01:26:30,709 --> 01:26:28,960

the end

2494

01:26:33,229 --> 01:26:30,719

is the source of the phenomenon

2495

01:26:35,910 --> 01:26:33,239

predominantly terrestrial

2496

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:35,920

ultra-terrestrial example ancient occult

2497

01:26:41,430 --> 01:26:38,560

group isolated pre-diluvial high

2498

01:26:42,870 --> 01:26:41,440

technology meaning before the flood i

2499

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:42,880

think

2500

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:44,719

stranded et's

2501

01:26:49,189 --> 01:26:47,440

quote-unquote gods or extraterrestrial

2502

01:26:51,270 --> 01:26:49,199

assuming that distinctions between these

2503

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:51,280

alternatives are meaningful

2504

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,239

has the phenomenon ramped up in our era

2505

01:26:58,629 --> 01:26:56,719

era or has it been essentially constant

2506

01:27:00,709 --> 01:26:58,639

over millennia

2507

01:27:02,470 --> 01:27:00,719

or often i would say that it has

2508

01:27:04,870 --> 01:27:02,480

absolutely ramped up and i'm sorry i

2509

01:27:07,430 --> 01:27:04,880

don't mean to jump in but you told me to

2510

01:27:09,189 --> 01:27:07,440

i think that has absolutely ramped up in

2511

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:09,199

our current

2512

01:27:18,709 --> 01:27:12,639

um era simply because technology has

2513

01:27:22,390 --> 01:27:20,629

no that's definitely that's definitely

2514

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:22,400

what i was thinking is a possibility you

2515

01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,560

know it's like it's hard to tell

2516

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,400

if there's if we if any of this is our

2517

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:28,320

technology and it's ramped up to figure

2518

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:29,360

out

2519

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:31,679

why it's ramped up if it's them or it's

2520

01:27:37,270 --> 01:27:35,520

us ramping it up i mean i don't know

2521

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:37,280

are oft

2522

01:27:44,629 --> 01:27:42,400

such as claimed abductions crop circles

2523

01:27:46,149 --> 01:27:44,639

and animal mutilations truly related or

2524

01:27:47,910 --> 01:27:46,159

are they separate categories of

2525

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,920

phenomena

2526

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,440

my god

2527

01:27:52,229 --> 01:27:50,960

this is one of those hard things where

2528

01:27:53,990 --> 01:27:52,239

are we really going to be able to get

2529

01:27:55,830 --> 01:27:54,000

through this whole paper because not

2530

01:27:58,870 --> 01:27:55,840

everything is related and not every

2531

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:58,880

cattle mutilation is related to the ufo

2532

01:28:03,350 --> 01:28:01,040

topic we have seen even with the mids

2533

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:03,360

papers that there were scalpels found

2534

01:28:08,229 --> 01:28:05,760

under some of these cows that absolutely

2535

01:28:11,030 --> 01:28:08,239

points back to humans like doing

2536

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:11,040

research we know the whole downwinding

2537

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:12,159

issue

2538

01:28:17,590 --> 01:28:15,440

from uh the

2539

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:17,600

that the bombs that were that were put

2540

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:20,239

off and all of our uh testing that we

2541

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,320

did in nevada that

2542

01:28:28,149 --> 01:28:25,280

was sent over to nevada i mean to uh

2543

01:28:31,189 --> 01:28:28,159

utah we can't attribute every single

2544

01:28:33,350 --> 01:28:31,199

cattle mutilation to extraterrestrials

2545

01:28:34,870 --> 01:28:33,360

if you if you if you listen don't listen

2546

01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:34,880

to linda moulton howell on that if you

2547

01:28:38,470 --> 01:28:36,560

listen to christopher o'brien he thinks

2548

01:28:40,550 --> 01:28:38,480

the majority of cattle mutilations are

2549

01:28:42,950 --> 01:28:40,560

carried out by some covert human group

2550

01:28:45,430 --> 01:28:42,960

but there is a small percentage that

2551

01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:45,440

are high strangeness that

2552

01:28:49,830 --> 01:28:47,840

are just even baffling to him so i'm

2553

01:28:50,790 --> 01:28:49,840

fine with that colin kelleher has a book

2554

01:28:53,750 --> 01:28:50,800

called

2555

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:53,760

brain brain

2556

01:28:57,990 --> 01:28:56,639

food but it talks about how mass mad cow

2557

01:28:59,430 --> 01:28:58,000

disease is related to the cattle

2558

01:29:00,950 --> 01:28:59,440

mutilations how they're checking the

2559

01:29:03,270 --> 01:29:00,960

environment that's i think that's his

2560

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:03,280

leading theory but there are cases that

2561

01:29:07,430 --> 01:29:05,280

are that are totally anomalous there's

2562

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:07,440

one at skinwalker ranch where the the

2563

01:29:11,189 --> 01:29:09,520

calf was out in daylight that you know

2564

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:11,199

the rancher was right by next thing you

2565

01:29:14,870 --> 01:29:13,360

know boom mutilated i mean i guess it

2566

01:29:16,310 --> 01:29:14,880

could be some covert technology but

2567

01:29:17,590 --> 01:29:16,320

there are cases that are very hard to

2568

01:29:18,870 --> 01:29:17,600

explain

2569

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:18,880

um

2570

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,840

anyway let me keep reading

2571

01:29:26,950 --> 01:29:24,000

as institutions such as governments

2572

01:29:29,030 --> 01:29:26,960

truly that what isn't are are

2573

01:29:31,430 --> 01:29:29,040

institutions such as governments truly

2574

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:31,440

that much more knowledgeable than we are

2575

01:29:35,270 --> 01:29:33,280

even if only in certain protected

2576

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:35,280

domains or are they essentially in the

2577

01:29:40,229 --> 01:29:37,440

same position as as we are give or take

2578

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,239

some hard data in hand i hope i hope

2579

01:29:44,310 --> 01:29:42,080

they're not in the same position as us

2580

01:29:46,470 --> 01:29:44,320

after 70 years of studying this that

2581

01:29:48,390 --> 01:29:46,480

would be really depressing

2582

01:29:52,390 --> 01:29:48,400

if they don't have some idea of what the

2583

01:29:56,470 --> 01:29:54,070

fall asleep with us

2584

01:29:58,709 --> 01:29:56,480

yeah well

2585

01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:58,719

i believe that they're they know a lot

2586

01:30:02,550 --> 01:30:01,360

more than what we are privy to so

2587

01:30:04,310 --> 01:30:02,560

continue

2588

01:30:05,669 --> 01:30:04,320

i hope so um

2589

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:05,679

and i've made the argument there i think

2590

01:30:08,790 --> 01:30:06,639

there are certain people in our

2591

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:08,800

government that know a lot more and

2592

01:30:11,910 --> 01:30:09,920

maybe they're in

2593

01:30:14,470 --> 01:30:11,920

you know they're probably well it's

2594

01:30:15,590 --> 01:30:14,480

beneficial to them to keep us dumb

2595

01:30:17,350 --> 01:30:15,600

uh

2596

01:30:18,790 --> 01:30:17,360

barefoot and pregnant

2597

01:30:21,270 --> 01:30:18,800

you know if you want to go back to old

2598

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:21,280

terms pretty much the entire united

2599

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:24,880

states entire uh population is kept

2600

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:27,440

barefoot and pregnant at this moment

2601  
01:30:31,510 --> 01:30:29,040  
no that's one of my favorite things from

2602  
01:30:33,750 --> 01:30:31,520  
the 2000 alien autopsy email leak where

2603  
01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:33,760  
hal or kit green doctor

2604  
01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:35,280  
kit green says the folks in charge of

2605  
01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:37,760  
the of the secrecy just think of us as

2606  
01:30:41,189 --> 01:30:39,360  
not really

2607  
01:30:42,470 --> 01:30:41,199  
you know they're not worthy of hearing

2608  
01:30:44,310 --> 01:30:42,480  
about this information all they care

2609  
01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:44,320  
about is watching football on sunday and

2610  
01:30:49,350 --> 01:30:46,400  
now it would be reality tv so i really

2611  
01:30:51,030 --> 01:30:49,360  
can't argue with that as we see with

2612  
01:30:53,430 --> 01:30:51,040  
kim kardashian and

2613  
01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:53,440

kim kardashian with 90 million

2614

01:31:00,229 --> 01:30:58,790

it's only gotten worse

2615

01:31:01,750 --> 01:31:00,239

yeah it's getting worse johnny depp and

2616

01:31:04,070 --> 01:31:01,760

amber heard gets how many millions of

2617

01:31:06,550 --> 01:31:04,080

views in the ufo hearing

2618

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:06,560

nothing basically so yeah oh one of the

2619

01:31:11,189 --> 01:31:09,120

people that have been a troll against me

2620

01:31:14,149 --> 01:31:11,199

for like the past couple of weeks like

2621

01:31:15,750 --> 01:31:14,159

90 of what she tweets out is about the

2622

01:31:17,189 --> 01:31:15,760

johnny depp trial and i'm like are you

2623

01:31:19,590 --> 01:31:17,199

[h\_\_h] kidding me

2624

01:31:21,110 --> 01:31:19,600

so it's like we have been dumbed down if

2625

01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:21,120

you go back to

2626

01:31:26,229 --> 01:31:23,840

the 1920s 1930s certainly there was a

2627

01:31:27,830 --> 01:31:26,239

certain population of

2628

01:31:30,229 --> 01:31:27,840

especially in the united states a rural

2629

01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:30,239

population that was keep kept in the

2630

01:31:33,350 --> 01:31:32,159

dark but there was also a scientific

2631

01:31:37,189 --> 01:31:33,360

community

2632

01:31:39,189 --> 01:31:37,199

that has grown but since has been dumbed

2633

01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:39,199

down as well it's one of those things

2634

01:31:43,990 --> 01:31:41,520

it's kind of hard to gauge in what

2635

01:31:46,870 --> 01:31:44,000

direction we're going like if you see

2636

01:31:49,750 --> 01:31:46,880

the movie uh idiocracy that's a perfect

2637

01:31:53,030 --> 01:31:49,760

example of where we're headed if people

2638

01:31:55,830 --> 01:31:53,040

continue to only pay attention to

2639

01:31:58,310 --> 01:31:55,840

what's popular in the movies and these

2640

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:58,320

stars and not really they're sort of

2641

01:32:02,790 --> 01:32:00,719

getting away from the the scientific and

2642

01:32:03,750 --> 01:32:02,800

technology and more

2643

01:32:05,910 --> 01:32:03,760

um

2644

01:32:06,950 --> 01:32:05,920

educational aspects like

2645

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:06,960

we're

2646

01:32:11,990 --> 01:32:08,880

dumb as hell right now to be honest with

2647

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,000

you we're devolving as well as evolving

2648

01:32:15,910 --> 01:32:14,639

at the same time

2649

01:32:18,950 --> 01:32:15,920

let me just see what somebody says

2650

01:32:22,550 --> 01:32:19,990

somebody said are you saying that

2651

01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:22,560

skinwalker ranch is not reality tv as in

2652

01:32:27,910 --> 01:32:24,840

fiction or do you think it's an actual

2653

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,920

documentary actual documentary no actual

2654

01:32:31,110 --> 01:32:29,760

documentaries are shot differently the

2655

01:32:32,550 --> 01:32:31,120

way that shows sharp because i've worked

2656

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:32,560

on documentaries and it's you're

2657

01:32:36,149 --> 01:32:34,159

shooting non-stop all the time which

2658

01:32:38,149 --> 01:32:36,159

really sucks as a camera guy it's a it's

2659

01:32:41,350 --> 01:32:38,159

a reality show that's kind of kind of

2660

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:41,360

docu-style um do i think it's we're not

2661

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:43,760

gonna get into this debate no i i don't

2662

01:32:47,990 --> 01:32:46,080

think it's fiction i don't know i can't

2663

01:32:48,790 --> 01:32:48,000

say i'm not there shooting if anything

2664

01:32:52,470 --> 01:32:48,800

is

2665

01:32:54,070 --> 01:32:52,480

but um

2666

01:32:55,430 --> 01:32:54,080

you know i've worked on a lot of shows i

2667

01:32:57,110 --> 01:32:55,440

would never specifically talk about

2668

01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:57,120

shows but so i've worked on shows that

2669

01:33:02,149 --> 01:33:00,480

are very very produced very produced um

2670

01:33:03,030 --> 01:33:02,159

that doesn't seem like that's like that

2671

01:33:04,680 --> 01:33:03,040

but

2672

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,690

i'm gonna keep reading so um

2673

01:33:08,950 --> 01:33:06,480

[Music]

2674

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:08,960

let's see critique as we critique our

2675

01:33:12,629 --> 01:33:10,880

position vis-a-vis these issues three

2676

01:33:14,709 --> 01:33:12,639

factors stand out as weaknesses to

2677

01:33:16,310 --> 01:33:14,719

potentially that could potentially could

2678

01:33:19,430 --> 01:33:16,320

be addressed by developing new

2679

01:33:23,590 --> 01:33:19,440

strategies they are

2680

01:33:25,590 --> 01:33:23,600

at a gathering is essentially passive

2681

01:33:27,030 --> 01:33:25,600

typically events are reported and data

2682

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:27,040

are gathered and analyzed this

2683

01:33:32,229 --> 01:33:29,199

constitutes constitutes essentially a

2684

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:32,239

reactive as opposed to proactive mode

2685

01:33:35,110 --> 01:33:33,760

this is not meant as a pejorative

2686

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:35,120

statement

2687

01:33:39,910 --> 01:33:37,040

astrophysicists find themselves in the

2688

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,920

same situation even seemingly proactive

2689

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:42,000

movements such as john greenwald

2690

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,920

junior's foyer

2691

01:33:47,189 --> 01:33:45,760

foia government documents search in the

2692

01:33:50,709 --> 01:33:47,199

public arena

2693

01:33:53,110 --> 01:33:50,719

or attempted collection of the detritus

2694

01:33:55,510 --> 01:33:53,120

of classified programs by some under

2695

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:55,520

special protected conditions

2696

01:33:59,590 --> 01:33:57,280

simply constitute efforts to cause the

2697

01:34:02,550 --> 01:33:59,600

government to release data to passive

2698

01:34:03,510 --> 01:34:02,560

ever hopeful recipients please give us

2699

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:03,520

data

2700

01:34:06,310 --> 01:34:05,199

the ball is still in someone else's

2701  
01:34:08,070 --> 01:34:06,320  
court

2702  
01:34:09,750 --> 01:34:08,080  
and that's hopeful hopefully what the

2703  
01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:09,760  
congregational congressional language is

2704  
01:34:13,430 --> 01:34:11,679  
heading us in a direction where we're

2705  
01:34:14,709 --> 01:34:13,440  
getting some of that data hopefully

2706  
01:34:16,550 --> 01:34:14,719  
we'll see

2707  
01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:16,560  
other more proactive measures could be

2708  
01:34:22,070 --> 01:34:18,880  
taken ranging from relatively prosaic

2709  
01:34:27,270 --> 01:34:24,550  
setting up all weather

2710  
01:34:28,950 --> 01:34:27,280  
all sky optical ir monitoring stations

2711  
01:34:30,470 --> 01:34:28,960  
which is basically

2712  
01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:30,480  
galileo

2713  
01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:32,159

i'm not sure of exactly the same

2714

01:34:35,910 --> 01:34:33,679

technology but they're basically gonna

2715

01:34:38,229 --> 01:34:35,920

measure the sky they're going to look at

2716

01:34:40,709 --> 01:34:38,239

the sky and try to capture stuff

2717

01:34:42,870 --> 01:34:40,719

uh relatively prosaic

2718

01:34:46,070 --> 01:34:42,880

through the more tech intensive

2719

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:48,070

example magnetic

2720

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:50,080

disturbance and radio frequency

2721

01:34:55,109 --> 01:34:52,080

gigahertz detectors multi-variable

2722

01:34:57,510 --> 01:34:55,119

monitoring suites exo arc archaeological

2723

01:34:59,430 --> 01:34:57,520

investigations

2724

01:35:01,510 --> 01:34:59,440

to the arcane example search for

2725

01:35:03,350 --> 01:35:01,520

evidence of anomalous manipulation of

2726

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:03,360

human genetic structure which is my

2727

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:04,639

favorite one which people will not be

2728

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,000

able to handle if that really did take

2729

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,000

place they messed with our genes and

2730

01:35:12,870 --> 01:35:10,800

created us our current form and

2731

01:35:15,590 --> 01:35:12,880

stretching to the esoteric example

2732

01:35:17,590 --> 01:35:15,600

remote viewing telepathic contact

2733

01:35:19,350 --> 01:35:17,600

and i tell people i love remote viewing

2734

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,360

but the results when you get them you

2735

01:35:25,750 --> 01:35:21,840

can't base anything until you prove that

2736

01:35:28,470 --> 01:35:25,760

it's accurate it's just without feedback

2737

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:28,480

here's my issue with all of that is that

2738

01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:30,400

we have been doing this

2739

01:35:33,350 --> 01:35:31,760

from the beginning

2740

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:33,360

and

2741

01:35:37,510 --> 01:35:35,840

now they're coming out with the galileo

2742

01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:37,520

project that's supposed to be new eyes

2743

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:40,480

on it this is not new nasa has been

2744

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:42,560

doing this for a very long time

2745

01:35:47,109 --> 01:35:45,520

nasa has all of this data and technology

2746

01:35:49,030 --> 01:35:47,119

and we have we know everything that

2747

01:35:51,430 --> 01:35:49,040

we're doing already

2748

01:35:53,270 --> 01:35:51,440

um exactly somebody told me on the phone

2749

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,280

like last week to go we're

2750

01:35:57,270 --> 01:35:55,520

we're reinventing the reinventing the

2751

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:57,280

wheel we already have

2752

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,199

more than enough data the problem is we

2753

01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:01,040

can't get access we can't get access to

2754

01:36:04,550 --> 01:36:02,320

it so we have to do something like

2755

01:36:05,990 --> 01:36:04,560

galileo and these other programs for now

2756

01:36:10,550 --> 01:36:06,000

hopefully some point at some point in

2757

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,560

time they go hey um avi yeah cut it off

2758

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:12,719

we got access to the the warehouse that

2759

01:36:16,550 --> 01:36:14,480

eric davis has talked about corvallis

2760

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:16,560

talked about the legend warehouse

2761

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:18,000

i don't know if it's air force but where

2762

01:36:21,750 --> 01:36:19,520

they keep stuff i don't know if they

2763

01:36:23,990 --> 01:36:21,760

called it a paper paper trail warehouse

2764

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,000

but if that stuff really exists yeah we

2765

01:36:28,229 --> 01:36:26,320

don't have to waste our time

2766

01:36:30,390 --> 01:36:28,239

doing something like galileo we already

2767

01:36:32,390 --> 01:36:30,400

have enough evidence that we don't but

2768

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:32,400

in the meantime i guess you know so why

2769

01:36:37,270 --> 01:36:34,880

is it there was legislation to release

2770

01:36:38,629 --> 01:36:37,280

all of that data instead of gather new

2771

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:38,639

data

2772

01:36:43,270 --> 01:36:41,119

why wasn't there legislation yeah why

2773

01:36:44,870 --> 01:36:43,280

why is that not part of it there is

2774

01:36:46,629 --> 01:36:44,880

that's that's part of the programs where

2775

01:36:49,590 --> 01:36:46,639

people worked in these programs no

2776

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:49,600

it's not look at nasa nasa is sitting

2777

01:36:52,950 --> 01:36:50,719

here saying

2778

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,960

hey we are just now we're going to take

2779

01:36:57,510 --> 01:36:55,199

a hundred thousand dollars for the next

2780

01:37:01,030 --> 01:36:57,520

year which is basically a single person

2781

01:37:02,790 --> 01:37:01,040

salary for the next year to just assess

2782

01:37:04,070 --> 01:37:02,800

what we need to do

2783

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:04,080

and what

2784

01:37:10,629 --> 01:37:06,880

data we need to collect it's just

2785

01:37:13,590 --> 01:37:10,639

you know what it is it's it's

2786

01:37:15,189 --> 01:37:13,600

kicking the can basically it's putting

2787

01:37:17,350 --> 01:37:15,199

things in place

2788

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:17,360

in order for them to not answer these

2789

01:37:19,669 --> 01:37:18,400

questions

2790

01:37:21,830 --> 01:37:19,679

right now

2791

01:37:23,350 --> 01:37:21,840

it's for them to kick it down the road

2792

01:37:25,590 --> 01:37:23,360

for another year

2793

01:37:26,790 --> 01:37:25,600

as long as see the thing with nasa it's

2794

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,800

really interesting i only listen to the

2795

01:37:29,990 --> 01:37:28,400

first 15 minutes i want to listen

2796

01:37:31,750 --> 01:37:30,000

because i know i know you're not as big

2797

01:37:33,830 --> 01:37:31,760

a fan or not a fan at all jim sending

2798

01:37:35,830 --> 01:37:33,840

man but he talked about he goes it's not

2799

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:35,840

just the air force and these programs

2800

01:37:39,510 --> 01:37:37,440

these black programs nasa would have

2801  
01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:39,520  
their own program too but the people at

2802  
01:37:42,629 --> 01:37:40,960  
nasa would not have access to that

2803  
01:37:45,590 --> 01:37:42,639  
program it's a very small percentage

2804  
01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:45,600  
eric davis said 1 100 000 of the people

2805  
01:37:48,709 --> 01:37:46,960  
who have clearances would even have

2806  
01:37:50,870 --> 01:37:48,719  
access to those programs it's a very

2807  
01:37:52,950 --> 01:37:50,880  
small amount so yes nasa according to

2808  
01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:52,960  
semiband would have a program like that

2809  
01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,400  
you know to bring up the controversial

2810  
01:37:57,669 --> 01:37:56,320  
erie geller he said he went there and he

2811  
01:37:59,590 --> 01:37:57,679  
he talked about bodies he didn't give

2812  
01:38:02,070 --> 01:37:59,600  
any details it's possible maybe nasa has

2813  
01:38:02,870 --> 01:38:02,080

bodies if we have such a thing um but

2814

01:38:04,149 --> 01:38:02,880

yeah

2815

01:38:05,750 --> 01:38:04,159

it's going to be up to congress to see

2816

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:05,760

how push hard they can push and how much

2817

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,960

they can do with the pentagon because

2818

01:38:09,430 --> 01:38:08,159

the people in the pentagon who don't

2819

01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:09,440

want this out they're going to try to

2820

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:11,199

wait it out until you get somebody in

2821

01:38:15,109 --> 01:38:12,560

office who doesn't give a crap about

2822

01:38:17,510 --> 01:38:15,119

ufos like gillibrand and rubio and

2823

01:38:19,910 --> 01:38:17,520

and gallagher

2824

01:38:22,790 --> 01:38:19,920

this is where the term slow dip drip

2825

01:38:25,669 --> 01:38:22,800

disclosure comes into play because

2826

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:25,679

it's it's all been orchestrated it's all

2827

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:27,760

been planned out okay first we release

2828

01:38:31,109 --> 01:38:30,320

this first we release that we get people

2829

01:38:33,430 --> 01:38:31,119

we

2830

01:38:36,070 --> 01:38:33,440

basically let them dip their toes into

2831

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:36,080

it and eventually wade into it what are

2832

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:38,159

we waiting into

2833

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:39,520

i don't know if there really is a plan

2834

01:38:43,270 --> 01:38:40,880

to do this i'm very open to that

2835

01:38:44,950 --> 01:38:43,280

possibility i've suggested maybe lou is

2836

01:38:46,709 --> 01:38:44,960

the point person and i think what

2837

01:38:48,790 --> 01:38:46,719

they're waiting for is the the the

2838

01:38:51,270 --> 01:38:48,800

general public to get up to speed and

2839

01:38:53,270 --> 01:38:51,280

that's never gonna happen so as i said

2840

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:53,280

on twitter i said just rip the band-aid

2841

01:38:56,790 --> 01:38:54,800

off you know maybe they're afraid of

2842

01:38:57,910 --> 01:38:56,800

panic whatever the real story is it's so

2843

01:38:59,910 --> 01:38:57,920

scary that people aren't going to be

2844

01:39:01,520 --> 01:38:59,920

able to handle it i don't know i'm

2845

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:01,530

totally speculating there um

2846

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:02,880

[Music]

2847

01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:04,800

but yeah i mean at least i mean i am

2848

01:39:08,070 --> 01:39:06,480

happy that at least it's being talked

2849

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:08,080

about never anything like this in my

2850

01:39:11,510 --> 01:39:09,600

lifetime they're never talking about you

2851  
01:39:13,109 --> 01:39:11,520  
know black programs with maybe

2852  
01:39:14,950 --> 01:39:13,119  
where they're exploiting technology

2853  
01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,960  
which you know it's encouraging but i

2854  
01:39:17,590 --> 01:39:16,560  
know i say it all the time people need

2855  
01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:17,600  
to be patient because there's going to

2856  
01:39:20,709 --> 01:39:19,199  
be a lot of bumps in the road because

2857  
01:39:22,149 --> 01:39:20,719  
there are people that don't want to they

2858  
01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:22,159  
don't want the story out they don't want

2859  
01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:24,480  
technology out whatever we have whether

2860  
01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:26,159  
you think it's our technology or theirs

2861  
01:39:29,750 --> 01:39:28,080  
they're going to fight tooth and nail so

2862  
01:39:31,270 --> 01:39:29,760  
i don't know how much power it's going

2863  
01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,280

to be a battle to see how much congress

2864

01:39:35,669 --> 01:39:32,960

could get them to give up because if

2865

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,679

they know a lot of people sorry

2866

01:39:39,430 --> 01:39:37,119

a lot of people in the chat are like

2867

01:39:41,510 --> 01:39:39,440

just [h\_\_h] read it already but there

2868

01:39:42,950 --> 01:39:41,520

is something in there that i would like

2869

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:42,960

to comment on

2870

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:45,679

uh luisa lozando said last year i want

2871

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:48,400

to say around august september october

2872

01:39:52,709 --> 01:39:51,760

somewhere in that area range he uh said

2873

01:39:55,990 --> 01:39:52,719

hey

2874

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:56,000

if you're impatient basically go away

2875

01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:57,920

find a hobby for five years and then

2876

01:40:01,910 --> 01:40:00,639

come back yeah so you think

2877

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:01,920

yeah we did

2878

01:40:06,310 --> 01:40:04,320

we fight if we fight over everything joe

2879

01:40:07,350 --> 01:40:06,320

do you think that and

2880

01:40:10,070 --> 01:40:07,360

the next

2881

01:40:12,229 --> 01:40:10,080

okay so that we're at the almost four

2882

01:40:13,109 --> 01:40:12,239

four year mark at this point so do you

2883

01:40:14,629 --> 01:40:13,119

think

2884

01:40:17,750 --> 01:40:14,639

we'll get that

2885

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,760

at in at that time frame

2886

01:40:21,030 --> 01:40:19,040

um

2887

01:40:22,229 --> 01:40:21,040

when he said that i think what he and i

2888

01:40:24,790 --> 01:40:22,239

don't think there's a specific time

2889

01:40:27,189 --> 01:40:24,800

frame but it was more like listen

2890

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,199

we got we have we're not there yet to be

2891

01:40:31,109 --> 01:40:29,199

talking about you know in whether

2892

01:40:32,470 --> 01:40:31,119

hearings clothes or open bodies and

2893

01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:32,480

craft although

2894

01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:34,560

i think craft are being discussed now if

2895

01:40:37,910 --> 01:40:36,080

you're talking about programs and legacy

2896

01:40:39,830 --> 01:40:37,920

programs and exploitation

2897

01:40:41,350 --> 01:40:39,840

bodies i don't know i don't think we'll

2898

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:41,360

i don't know i mean i would love to say

2899

01:40:43,990 --> 01:40:42,480

i don't think we're gonna have to wait

2900

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:44,000

five years i think next year or two

2901  
01:40:46,870 --> 01:40:45,040  
years from now we're gonna be talking

2902  
01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:46,880  
about those bodies that were supposedly

2903  
01:40:50,390 --> 01:40:48,560  
you know we discovered a life form in

2904  
01:40:52,790 --> 01:40:50,400  
the cold war the general that supposedly

2905  
01:40:54,390 --> 01:40:52,800  
told that to tom delonge which jim

2906  
01:40:56,390 --> 01:40:54,400  
semivany said you know that's possible

2907  
01:40:58,149 --> 01:40:56,400  
that that happened um he was very

2908  
01:41:01,030 --> 01:40:58,159  
careful not to go down the body route so

2909  
01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,040  
i don't know um i hope so i didn't think

2910  
01:41:05,189 --> 01:41:03,360  
we'd be where we are right now no i'm

2911  
01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,199  
going to say something that somebody is

2912  
01:41:08,870 --> 01:41:07,600  
going to probably pick my ass

2913  
01:41:09,669 --> 01:41:08,880

for saying

2914

01:41:12,629 --> 01:41:09,679

but

2915

01:41:14,070 --> 01:41:12,639

according to several sources that i will

2916

01:41:18,470 --> 01:41:14,080

not name

2917

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:18,480

elizondo has sort of a gag order or an

2918

01:41:22,390 --> 01:41:21,040

embargo or something before he cannot

2919

01:41:24,709 --> 01:41:22,400

speak to the media you know how he

2920

01:41:26,149 --> 01:41:24,719

stepped back

2921

01:41:28,709 --> 01:41:26,159

and he's like i'm not going to do any

2922

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,719

podcasts i'm not going to do any of this

2923

01:41:32,229 --> 01:41:30,159

i'm not going to do any of that it's all

2924

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:32,239

he this is all here say what i'm saying

2925

01:41:35,350 --> 01:41:33,840

but i was told

2926

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:35,360

i was told that he's not going to be

2927

01:41:39,109 --> 01:41:37,280

able to do anything or respond to

2928

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:39,119

anything publicly

2929

01:41:44,790 --> 01:41:42,719

until maybe october november

2930

01:41:47,830 --> 01:41:44,800

and that's just hearsay i don't know if

2931

01:41:49,750 --> 01:41:47,840

it's true i don't know about the horse i

2932

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:49,760

i heard that that's all i'm gonna say i

2933

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,880

hear that because he just did an

2934

01:41:54,070 --> 01:41:52,880

interview like a week ago for south

2935

01:41:55,590 --> 01:41:54,080

american

2936

01:41:57,590 --> 01:41:55,600

uh podcast

2937

01:41:59,189 --> 01:41:57,600

yeah it was recently that i was told

2938

01:42:01,669 --> 01:41:59,199

that he is not allowed to speak to the

2939

01:42:03,350 --> 01:42:01,679

media maybe it's a bunch of horseshit i

2940

01:42:04,470 --> 01:42:03,360

don't know i'm not saying hey i have

2941

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:04,480

inside god

2942

01:42:09,430 --> 01:42:07,119

who knows all we know is that elizondo's

2943

01:42:11,910 --> 01:42:09,440

been taken out of the limelight was he

2944

01:42:15,030 --> 01:42:11,920

taken out because he was being attacked

2945

01:42:17,189 --> 01:42:15,040

in the media and attacked on twitter was

2946

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:17,199

that on his own

2947

01:42:21,109 --> 01:42:19,440

judgment did he do that himself or was

2948

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:21,119

he told not to

2949

01:42:24,629 --> 01:42:22,719

and

2950

01:42:28,709 --> 01:42:24,639

we'll see like we'll see like come

2951

01:42:30,390 --> 01:42:28,719

october november like if he jumps into a

2952

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:30,400

bunch of podcasts if that was real or

2953

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:33,119

not yeah we'll see um somebody says go

2954

01:42:35,910 --> 01:42:34,239

wait five years and they said i don't

2955

01:42:37,270 --> 01:42:35,920

get that comment it's unhelpful because

2956

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:37,280

people were getting

2957

01:42:40,229 --> 01:42:38,800

people were it was somebody was

2958

01:42:42,149 --> 01:42:40,239

criticizing something and complaining

2959

01:42:42,950 --> 01:42:42,159

it's like he's he's said it i've said it

2960

01:42:44,310 --> 01:42:42,960

i mean

2961

01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:44,320

people have to have patience i'm sorry

2962

01:42:47,510 --> 01:42:45,600

it's just not going to happen as fast as

2963

01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:47,520

we want it's just not people think oh

2964

01:42:49,990 --> 01:42:48,800

we're hearing here we go they're going

2965

01:42:51,990 --> 01:42:50,000

to show us everything it's going to

2966

01:42:54,629 --> 01:42:52,000

happen no it never does it's slow it's

2967

01:42:55,750 --> 01:42:54,639

slow it's slow so people got to get used

2968

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:55,760

to that and we should i should keep

2969

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:00,950

so by and large our models slash

2970

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:03,280

hypotheses are relatively circumscribed

2971

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:06,480

as stated as an entry to

2972

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:08,080

this is page

2973

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:11,040

5 or 6 of 16 my eyes i need glasses i

2974

01:43:16,149 --> 01:43:12,560

stated in entry to above although

2975

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,159

interested and entry two is

2976

01:43:19,750 --> 01:43:18,159

maybe it's just that although interested

2977

01:43:21,189 --> 01:43:19,760

parties tend to be proponents of what

2978

01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:21,199

would appear to be a wide range of

2979

01:43:25,510 --> 01:43:23,840

hypotheses parentheses ranging from it's

2980

01:43:28,070 --> 01:43:25,520

all psychological

2981

01:43:29,510 --> 01:43:28,080

check your dsm v what is that what's

2982

01:43:31,750 --> 01:43:29,520

dsmv

2983

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:31,760

what the heck my idea

2984

01:43:34,870 --> 01:43:33,040

if i would have read it before but i

2985

01:43:37,109 --> 01:43:34,880

didn't have time anyway yeah neither

2986

01:43:38,790 --> 01:43:37,119

that's read this before just fyi to

2987

01:43:39,669 --> 01:43:38,800

everybody listening we haven't read this

2988

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,679

before

2989

01:43:43,830 --> 01:43:41,840

and i will put it on my on my site and

2990

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:43,840

then link to all the questions all the

2991

01:43:47,750 --> 01:43:45,280

stuff that they reference which i love

2992

01:43:49,109 --> 01:43:47,760

putting hot links um but it says

2993

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:49,119

all interested although interested

2994

01:43:51,830 --> 01:43:50,560

parties tend to be proponents of what

2995

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,840

would appear to be a wide range of

2996

01:43:56,550 --> 01:43:54,320

hypotheses

2997

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:56,560

interdimensional slash time travels and

2998

01:44:01,510 --> 01:43:59,040

angels to graze an advanced spacecraft

2999

01:44:03,990 --> 01:44:01,520

from zeta reticuli there are additional

3000

01:44:05,430 --> 01:44:04,000

options that though mentioned in passing

3001

01:44:07,030 --> 01:44:05,440

in the literature

3002

01:44:10,149 --> 01:44:07,040

are not taken very seriously and

3003

01:44:12,629 --> 01:44:10,159

therefore go relatively unresearched

3004

01:44:15,270 --> 01:44:12,639

these include such categories as

3005

01:44:16,870 --> 01:44:15,280

a hidden community of et's slash

3006

01:44:18,709 --> 01:44:16,880

quote-unquote gods

3007

01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:18,719

possibly stranded here

3008

01:44:22,709 --> 01:44:20,800

by the way i have i have heard the

3009

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:22,719

stranded stuck here

3010

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:26,400

aka jen aka look at the book of enoch

3011

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:29,040

and look at the old testament

3012

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:31,440

when i heard it was something related to

3013

01:44:35,430 --> 01:44:32,880

it was more related to something

3014

01:44:36,390 --> 01:44:35,440

magnetic grid wise but who the hell

3015

01:44:38,470 --> 01:44:36,400

knows

3016

01:44:41,510 --> 01:44:38,480

privately and it's not wasn't like a

3017

01:44:43,189 --> 01:44:41,520

a top source of mine um

3018

01:44:45,189 --> 01:44:43,199

these include such categories as hidden

3019

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,199

community et's slash gods possibly

3020

01:44:49,030 --> 01:44:47,360

stranded here millennia ago allah

3021

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:49,040

zechariah sitchin's earth chronicles

3022

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:50,800

which i think you read that i know you

3023

01:44:56,149 --> 01:44:53,840

read a couple of those books as i did

3024

01:44:58,870 --> 01:44:56,159

series isolated remnants of a pre

3025

01:45:01,270 --> 01:44:58,880

delivio high-tech society the atlantis

3026

01:45:03,350 --> 01:45:01,280

myth or an ancient occult group who

3027

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:03,360

happened to stumble on new energy

3028

01:45:07,990 --> 01:45:05,280

sources and control of gravity including

3029

01:45:10,709 --> 01:45:08,000

a post world war ii covert

3030

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:10,719

cabal of the military industrial complex

3031

01:45:16,629 --> 01:45:13,920

variety dolan's breaking all right

3032

01:45:18,870 --> 01:45:16,639

i have to jump in we consider some of

3033

01:45:21,830 --> 01:45:18,880

these options in more detail below

3034

01:45:25,030 --> 01:45:21,840

go ahead this is something that um

3035

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,040

people who demonize and

3036

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:27,920

have villainized morin he has actually

3037

01:45:30,470 --> 01:45:29,040

taken

3038

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:30,480

everything that you just read into

3039

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:33,679

consideration and he is doing extensive

3040

01:45:38,709 --> 01:45:35,440

research on it

3041

01:45:39,990 --> 01:45:38,719

in regards to plasma in regards to the

3042

01:45:42,470 --> 01:45:40,000

fact that

3043

01:45:43,270 --> 01:45:42,480

there are microbes

3044

01:45:46,629 --> 01:45:43,280

my

3045

01:45:49,189 --> 01:45:46,639

he told me that microbes

3046

01:45:50,629 --> 01:45:49,199

basically they're the oldest

3047

01:45:54,149 --> 01:45:50,639

form

3048

01:45:56,070 --> 01:45:54,159

of anything living on our earth

3049

01:45:59,189 --> 01:45:56,080

and may tie in

3050

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:59,199

to everything that you just stated from

3051

01:46:03,590 --> 01:46:00,800

this

3052

01:46:05,189 --> 01:46:03,600

paper that hal put off wrote

3053

01:46:06,629 --> 01:46:05,199

and you have somebody that's looking

3054

01:46:10,070 --> 01:46:06,639

into this

3055

01:46:12,950 --> 01:46:10,080

and he's been basically excommunicated

3056

01:46:15,910 --> 01:46:12,960

from the community and saying that he's

3057

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:15,920

a skeptic oh he's this he's that he's

3058

01:46:23,510 --> 01:46:18,400

one of our brightest minds

3059

01:46:24,310 --> 01:46:23,520

and he's been looking into this and he

3060

01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:24,320

has

3061

01:46:30,310 --> 01:46:26,880

told me theories

3062

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:30,320

that are that makes so much sense and

3063

01:46:35,350 --> 01:46:32,239

that's one of the reasons why i was so

3064

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:35,360

pissed off that he was just kicked out

3065

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:37,600

people should listen to what he's saying

3066

01:46:43,109 --> 01:46:40,159

right now uh regardless of whatever

3067

01:46:47,510 --> 01:46:43,119

[h\_\_h] accounts he had four years ago

3068

01:46:49,669 --> 01:46:47,520

he is actually doing wonderful work in

3069

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:49,679

everything that hal put off just said in

3070

01:46:53,189 --> 01:46:50,880

this paper

3071

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:53,199

so continue

3072

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,719

yeah um

3073

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:56,239

i don't want to go down that road right

3074

01:46:59,590 --> 01:46:58,159

now because if we do it we'll never get

3075

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:59,600

back to this paper i

3076

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,920

i have issues with what you said but

3077

01:47:07,430 --> 01:47:03,920

let's let me keep reading somebody by

3078

01:47:09,669 --> 01:47:07,440

the way the dsm v

3079

01:47:12,070 --> 01:47:09,679

is danny silva texted me too it's the

3080

01:47:14,470 --> 01:47:12,080

diagnosis diagnostic and statistical

3081

01:47:16,709 --> 01:47:14,480

manual of mental disorders basically you

3082

01:47:18,629 --> 01:47:16,719

know it's all in your head you're crazy

3083

01:47:20,070 --> 01:47:18,639

which we heard for so long and still

3084

01:47:20,950 --> 01:47:20,080

people i'm sure some people still think

3085

01:47:22,709 --> 01:47:20,960

that

3086

01:47:24,709 --> 01:47:22,719

um

3087

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:24,719

why the heck is it not moving there we

3088

01:47:27,270 --> 01:47:26,080

go

3089

01:47:29,510 --> 01:47:27,280

oh

3090

01:47:31,750 --> 01:47:29,520

analysis speculation not forensics

3091

01:47:33,990 --> 01:47:31,760

constitutes the present core modus

3092

01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:34,000

operandi as the various hypotheses are

3093

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:35,920

generated and pursued hypothesis

3094

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:38,800

generation and data are gathered

3095

01:47:43,189 --> 01:47:40,719

considerable intellectual effort goes

3096

01:47:45,189 --> 01:47:43,199

into attempting a fit between the two

3097

01:47:46,950 --> 01:47:45,199

hypothesis testing

3098

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:46,960

this is certainly a healthy activity

3099

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,960

deriving as it does from the instinctive

3100

01:47:52,870 --> 01:47:50,880

and productive human urge to reduce

3101

01:47:55,030 --> 01:47:52,880

ambiguity in interpreting one's

3102

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:55,040

surroundings however this approach could

3103

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:56,800

profit by incorporating elements of a

3104

01:48:01,910 --> 01:47:59,360

more forensic gumshoe style as in

3105

01:48:03,590 --> 01:48:01,920

criminalistics and intelligence work

3106

01:48:05,430 --> 01:48:03,600

we need all those people to figure this

3107

01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:05,440

out the very fact that so many

3108

01:48:09,669 --> 01:48:07,679

hypotheses remain on the table

3109

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:09,679

regarding the source of the phenomenon

3110

01:48:13,350 --> 01:48:11,600

clearly indicates that forensic work to

3111

01:48:15,510 --> 01:48:13,360

date has been inadequate to even

3112

01:48:18,310 --> 01:48:15,520

eliminate certain options

3113

01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:18,320

hypotheses elimination all three forms

3114

01:48:23,750 --> 01:48:21,520

of hypotheses handle hypothesis handling

3115

01:48:26,550 --> 01:48:23,760

are required yeah well i don't know when

3116

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:26,560

he wrote this paper exactly but

3117

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:28,239

nobody is interested in the science

3118

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:30,320

world as far as you know a large

3119

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:32,239

percentage of scientists so that until

3120

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:33,360

that changes i don't think we're going

3121

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,960

to make progress in figuring this out

3122

01:48:39,030 --> 01:48:36,480

unless somebody has figured it out

3123

01:48:40,950 --> 01:48:39,040

partially behind the scenes

3124

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:40,960

in the black programs strategy for

3125

01:48:44,390 --> 01:48:42,960

forward motion given the tenor of the

3126

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,400

above remarks the following

3127

01:48:49,189 --> 01:48:46,639

recommendations are offered as proactive

3128

01:48:51,270 --> 01:48:49,199

measures to make headway specifically it

3129

01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:51,280

would behoove us to set aside our

3130

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:55,600

tentativeness about any given hypothesis

3131

01:48:58,950 --> 01:48:57,040

place it on the table and almost

3132

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:58,960

certainly true and go for it with an

3133

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:01,199

aggressive forensic mindset consider the

3134

01:49:05,350 --> 01:49:03,199

following disparate hypothetical

3135

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,360

examples of the type outlined in entry 2

3136

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,119

in the abstract

3137

01:49:11,990 --> 01:49:09,360

extraterrestrial hypotheses

3138

01:49:13,910 --> 01:49:12,000

hypothesis in this scenario crash slash

3139

01:49:16,229 --> 01:49:13,920  
retrievals of nuts and bolts alien

3140

01:49:17,990 --> 01:49:16,239  
hardware have occurred

3141

01:49:19,750 --> 01:49:18,000  
the detritus of which has been

3142

01:49:23,430 --> 01:49:19,760  
distributed in the u.s to corporate

3143

01:49:24,950 --> 01:49:23,440  
america the colonel corso scenario

3144

01:49:27,109 --> 01:49:24,960  
setting aside the specific claims of

3145

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:27,119  
corso if such is the case certain

3146

01:49:30,790 --> 01:49:28,719  
telltale signatures

3147

01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:30,800  
should emerge under scrutiny moreover

3148

01:49:34,870 --> 01:49:32,480  
some evidence indicates this could be

3149

01:49:37,430 --> 01:49:34,880  
the case these would include a certain

3150

01:49:38,470 --> 01:49:37,440  
level of relatively low profile positive

3151

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,480

possibly

3152

01:49:42,870 --> 01:49:40,800

statement influenced integrated

3153

01:49:45,189 --> 01:49:42,880

investment control of a select set of

3154

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:45,199

global multinational corporations which

3155

01:49:49,109 --> 01:49:47,040

i think de long has written about in his

3156

01:49:51,430 --> 01:49:49,119

fiction books with convergent

3157

01:49:53,589 --> 01:49:51,440

interlocking technology developments

3158

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:53,599

example aerospace and electronics

3159

01:49:56,390 --> 01:49:54,880

corporations

3160

01:49:59,589 --> 01:49:56,400

i think that

3161

01:50:01,990 --> 01:49:59,599

second because you're skipping over a

3162

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,000

lot of things um he just

3163

01:50:08,310 --> 01:50:04,880

indicated that you know we have made

3164

01:50:09,109 --> 01:50:08,320

possible advancements in technology

3165

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:09,119

um

3166

01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:10,800

and

3167

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:12,639

going back to

3168

01:50:16,709 --> 01:50:14,880

i mean he's he's like pretty much

3169

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:16,719

covering

3170

01:50:20,310 --> 01:50:19,119

every hypothesis in this paper as far as

3171

01:50:22,950 --> 01:50:20,320

what i can see

3172

01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:22,960

right so he's not like discrediting

3173

01:50:27,270 --> 01:50:25,360

anything so he's basically saying hey

3174

01:50:29,669 --> 01:50:27,280

all of you guys out there on ufo twitter

3175

01:50:31,990 --> 01:50:29,679

who are fighting who are cutting each

3176  
01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,000  
other up who are going at it tooth and

3177  
01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:34,000  
nail like

3178  
01:50:37,669 --> 01:50:35,679  
consider everything

3179  
01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:37,679  
because we haven't eliminated anything

3180  
01:50:40,229 --> 01:50:38,480  
yet

3181  
01:50:41,589 --> 01:50:40,239  
no in his lecture he did in virginia he

3182  
01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,599  
even said he goes we don't see evidence

3183  
01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:43,040  
that we've cracked gravity or anything

3184  
01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,400  
like that he goes but we can't rule it

3185  
01:50:47,830 --> 01:50:46,239  
out cannot possibly rule it out you

3186  
01:50:51,589 --> 01:50:47,840  
would think we would see some signs of

3187  
01:50:52,870 --> 01:50:51,599  
it um but cannot rule it out and i don't

3188  
01:50:55,189 --> 01:50:52,880

care if people have a problem with that

3189

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:55,199

i mean i don't have it high on the list

3190

01:50:58,709 --> 01:50:56,880

i just don't know i mean i'm totally

3191

01:51:00,149 --> 01:50:58,719

open to it and a lot of people get upset

3192

01:51:02,790 --> 01:51:00,159

about that but

3193

01:51:04,229 --> 01:51:02,800

so i mean what are you gonna do i mean

3194

01:51:05,990 --> 01:51:04,239

like you said some people do want it to

3195

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,000

be aliens i just want it to be whatever

3196

01:51:09,350 --> 01:51:08,080

it is i mean it's interesting definitely

3197

01:51:10,950 --> 01:51:09,360

if there's something non-human here

3198

01:51:13,030 --> 01:51:10,960

which i do think is happening but what

3199

01:51:14,870 --> 01:51:13,040

else anything else that uh

3200

01:51:17,910 --> 01:51:14,880

that jumped out there

3201  
01:51:20,629 --> 01:51:17,920  
no he's just basically covering um every

3202  
01:51:24,310 --> 01:51:20,639  
angle which i support and you know i've

3203  
01:51:26,390 --> 01:51:24,320  
been critical of how put off on certain

3204  
01:51:30,870 --> 01:51:26,400  
aspects like he's one of those names

3205  
01:51:33,750 --> 01:51:30,880  
that is absolutely a core person

3206  
01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:33,760  
if you are interested in ufos you need

3207  
01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,679  
to research how put off and everything

3208  
01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:37,599  
that he has done for

3209  
01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:38,960  
decades

3210  
01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:41,520  
i mean he is basically why we're talking

3211  
01:51:46,550 --> 01:51:44,719  
right now so uh go back and

3212  
01:51:48,629 --> 01:51:46,560  
look him up and actually do some

3213  
01:51:49,830 --> 01:51:48,639

research on him and i

3214

01:51:51,510 --> 01:51:49,840

so far

3215

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:51,520

i don't have anything critical of the

3216

01:51:56,390 --> 01:51:53,679

paper he's covering everything so go

3217

01:51:57,910 --> 01:51:56,400

ahead yeah he's he's one of the few

3218

01:51:59,350 --> 01:51:57,920

scientists and i've told you this before

3219

01:52:00,870 --> 01:51:59,360

other people say why is it the same

3220

01:52:02,550 --> 01:52:00,880

people over and over it's because not a

3221

01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:02,560

lot of people are willing to put their

3222

01:52:05,430 --> 01:52:04,080

their reputation on the line and talk

3223

01:52:07,430 --> 01:52:05,440

about this stuff especially openly i

3224

01:52:09,350 --> 01:52:07,440

mean he was so instrumental in the

3225

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:09,360

remote viewing program coming together

3226

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:10,239

um

3227

01:52:16,629 --> 01:52:11,520

hopefully

3228

01:52:17,990 --> 01:52:16,639

just just a a waterfall just a a tidal

3229

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:18,000

wave of scientists saying you know what

3230

01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:19,440

because gary nolan says there are people

3231

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:20,960

coming to him saying

3232

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:22,239

you know i'm interested in this now

3233

01:52:26,229 --> 01:52:24,080

let's talk about it if and if that keeps

3234

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,239

happening that's going to be great

3235

01:52:30,629 --> 01:52:28,400

if biological specimens have been

3236

01:52:33,430 --> 01:52:30,639

retrieved the development of unusual

3237

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:33,440

lines of biological slash genetic

3238

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,520

inquiry by highly qualified

3239

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,199

professionals whose career path would

3240

01:52:40,470 --> 01:52:39,599

seem to diverge suddenly from what might

3241

01:52:41,430 --> 01:52:40,480

have been

3242

01:52:43,830 --> 01:52:41,440

extra

3243

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:43,840

extr oh

3244

01:52:47,510 --> 01:52:46,080

extrapolated

3245

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:47,520

man i'm getting tired i'm sorry and this

3246

01:52:52,470 --> 01:52:50,000

is where richard dodie comes into play

3247

01:52:55,669 --> 01:52:52,480

because he is constantly saying and he

3248

01:52:57,109 --> 01:52:55,679

said even recently in podcast that there

3249

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:57,119

was an alien

3250

01:53:03,510 --> 01:53:00,880

from uh area 51 that escaped and he was

3251  
01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:03,520  
shot and pronounced yeah well i'm not

3252  
01:53:07,510 --> 01:53:05,599  
sure if it was j-rod but he was there

3253  
01:53:10,070 --> 01:53:07,520  
was an uh e.t

3254  
01:53:13,990 --> 01:53:10,080  
biological entity that was

3255  
01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:14,000  
at area 51 that escaped that uh

3256  
01:53:19,270 --> 01:53:17,520  
was killed and he was buried under a

3257  
01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,280  
he said he was buried under a road at

3258  
01:53:23,669 --> 01:53:21,520  
area 51 which makes absolutely no

3259  
01:53:24,550 --> 01:53:23,679  
[h\_\_\h] sense to me whatsoever

3260  
01:53:26,310 --> 01:53:24,560  
but

3261  
01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:26,320  
it's one of those things that you see

3262  
01:53:29,830 --> 01:53:28,320  
people who are still who have been part

3263  
01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:29,840

of this community

3264

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:32,480

uh sowing uh discord and

3265

01:53:36,390 --> 01:53:34,000

counterintelligence from like the

3266

01:53:39,189 --> 01:53:36,400

beginning where they haven't let up even

3267

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:39,199

after richard dodie come out saying hey

3268

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,800

i did this to

3269

01:53:45,589 --> 01:53:42,560

benowitz

3270

01:53:47,910 --> 01:53:45,599

and i feel so terribly sorry for that he

3271

01:53:50,070 --> 01:53:47,920

is still saying these stories so are

3272

01:53:52,790 --> 01:53:50,080

they stories are they real i don't think

3273

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:52,800

anybody can say anything other than you

3274

01:53:57,030 --> 01:53:54,560

know do you not think that congress

3275

01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:57,040

would know by now if that were true

3276

01:54:00,550 --> 01:53:58,560

yeah supposedly he's had meetings in

3277

01:54:02,629 --> 01:54:00,560

congress but like you said i said other

3278

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:02,639

people have said put dodie under oath

3279

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:04,800

for

3280

01:54:09,510 --> 01:54:06,560

you know if he lies and gets caught

3281

01:54:11,109 --> 01:54:09,520

making up stuff you know prosecuting for

3282

01:54:12,550 --> 01:54:11,119

the problem is you know prosecuting for

3283

01:54:14,950 --> 01:54:12,560

perjury but the problem is it's really

3284

01:54:17,030 --> 01:54:14,960

if if he tells a story how do you prove

3285

01:54:20,149 --> 01:54:17,040

it's not true it's like impossible it's

3286

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:20,159

hard to prove if you're paid to do that

3287

01:54:25,109 --> 01:54:22,800

by the united states government and part

3288

01:54:27,430 --> 01:54:25,119

of your oath is to not ever

3289

01:54:29,830 --> 01:54:27,440

disclose that under any circumstance

3290

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,840

even under oath then of course he's

3291

01:54:33,430 --> 01:54:31,840

still going to continue to say the same

3292

01:54:35,430 --> 01:54:33,440

things he could go in front of congress

3293

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:35,440

and say the same stories

3294

01:54:39,270 --> 01:54:38,159

uh if that's his job and he has some

3295

01:54:42,070 --> 01:54:39,280

sort of

3296

01:54:44,470 --> 01:54:42,080

special pass to do so it doesn't matter

3297

01:54:46,310 --> 01:54:44,480

if richard doty or any other

3298

01:54:47,990 --> 01:54:46,320

counterintelligence is under oath

3299

01:54:50,070 --> 01:54:48,000

because it's to protect our national

3300

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,080

security and that's what we have always

3301

01:54:56,229 --> 01:54:53,440

relied on is national security it's

3302

01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,239

one of those catch 22s i'm not going to

3303

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:58,560

have a legal system to lie to congress i

3304

01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:00,880

don't think they have it it kind of does

3305

01:55:09,430 --> 01:55:07,830

are there examples of people who have

3306

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:09,440

lied to congress and later on said yeah

3307

01:55:12,870 --> 01:55:11,199

i was allowed because this right i mean

3308

01:55:15,830 --> 01:55:12,880

how many people have come before

3309

01:55:18,070 --> 01:55:15,840

congress to talk about aliens like i'm

3310

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,080

sure that there are other examples like

3311

01:55:24,790 --> 01:55:20,800

look at the jfk thing i mean nobody can

3312

01:55:26,709 --> 01:55:24,800

actually come out and if they're told by

3313

01:55:28,229 --> 01:55:26,719

certain facets of our government that

3314

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:28,239

hey if you do this under any

3315

01:55:33,350 --> 01:55:30,480

circumstance even to congress you will

3316

01:55:35,510 --> 01:55:33,360

be prosecuted yeah absolutely it's one

3317

01:55:37,830 --> 01:55:35,520

of those catch-22s like i said like

3318

01:55:40,550 --> 01:55:37,840

there's no way out of it like somebody

3319

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:40,560

could sit here in your face even up to

3320

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,000

the president hell we know the

3321

01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:44,239

presidents have been kept out of this

3322

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:47,760

we know that so many look at um carter

3323

01:55:52,390 --> 01:55:50,159

look at clinton so many presidents have

3324

01:55:55,669 --> 01:55:52,400

looked into this and they still have not

3325

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:55,679

been granted access to everything that's

3326

01:55:59,910 --> 01:55:57,920

going on that's for a reason and that's

3327

01:56:01,990 --> 01:55:59,920

one of the things that we have that's

3328

01:56:03,910 --> 01:56:02,000

kind of messed up

3329

01:56:06,870 --> 01:56:03,920

in the united states government and our

3330

01:56:08,390 --> 01:56:06,880

laws like we there's no way to pull that

3331

01:56:10,550 --> 01:56:08,400

out

3332

01:56:11,910 --> 01:56:10,560

yeah that's why i and by the way um i

3333

01:56:13,669 --> 01:56:11,920

don't know if that's the real richard

3334

01:56:15,350 --> 01:56:13,679

dodie on twitter i will find out i mean

3335

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:15,360

i've communicated with dodie i've met

3336

01:56:20,550 --> 01:56:16,719

him

3337

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:20,560

as a source for anything although i was

3338

01:56:25,910 --> 01:56:24,159

accused of that um but

3339

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:25,920

you know that was a question i asked i

3340

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:27,280

called into will miller being

3341

01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,360

interviewed in 2000 and will how do we

3342

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:31,679

get access to these programs 22 years

3343

01:56:34,950 --> 01:56:33,199

later we still don't have access at

3344

01:56:37,830 --> 01:56:34,960

least we have congress trying whether or

3345

01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,840

not they'll succeed i don't know yeah

3346

01:56:41,510 --> 01:56:39,840

they can try tooth and nail but they're

3347

01:56:43,910 --> 01:56:41,520

never going to get access to something

3348

01:56:46,070 --> 01:56:43,920

that we will not grant them access to

3349

01:56:47,189 --> 01:56:46,080

even if the wilson davis documents are

3350

01:56:48,310 --> 01:56:47,199

100

3351

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:48,320

real

3352

01:56:54,149 --> 01:56:51,520

if we want to hide that that's our

3353

01:56:56,229 --> 01:56:54,159

prerogative under national security we

3354

01:56:58,629 --> 01:56:56,239

have that right it's never going to come

3355

01:57:01,189 --> 01:56:58,639

out and that's one of those things that

3356

01:57:03,189 --> 01:57:01,199

it's so terribly difficult

3357

01:57:05,750 --> 01:57:03,199

i need michael vida to weigh in we'll do

3358

01:57:06,950 --> 01:57:05,760

a show at michael on where you know you

3359

01:57:09,030 --> 01:57:06,960

know more about certain things that i

3360

01:57:11,270 --> 01:57:09,040

don't know the legalities of that but

3361

01:57:12,629 --> 01:57:11,280

we'll get back to that with him um let

3362

01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,639

me keep reading

3363

01:57:16,709 --> 01:57:14,880

because my leg is falling asleep sitting

3364

01:57:18,390 --> 01:57:16,719

like this um

3365

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:18,400

if biological specimens have been

3366

01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:20,719

retrieved the development of unusual

3367

01:57:24,629 --> 01:57:23,199

lines of biological genetic inquiry by

3368

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:24,639

highly qualified professionals whose

3369

01:57:29,030 --> 01:57:26,639

career path would seem to diverge

3370

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,040

suddenly from what might have been

3371

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,119

extrapolated from their earlier work

3372

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:33,199

example accelerated research into

3373

01:57:37,189 --> 01:57:34,800

retroviruses

3374

01:57:39,669 --> 01:57:37,199

sudden initiation in the late 40s or

3375

01:57:42,070 --> 01:57:39,679

early 50s without clear precedence

3376

01:57:44,790 --> 01:57:42,080

and in unknown ufo-related research

3377

01:57:46,709 --> 01:57:44,800

institutes example matter of

3378

01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,719

concentrated development of new

3379

01:57:51,589 --> 01:57:48,880

high-strength high-temperature

3380

01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,599

low-density intermetallic alloys funding

3381

01:57:55,430 --> 01:57:53,760

by funded by near by government

3382

01:57:58,550 --> 01:57:55,440

facilities such as right patterson air

3383

01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:58,560

force base example nitinol so basically

3384

01:58:01,830 --> 01:58:00,080

saying these would be hints that we you

3385

01:58:03,589 --> 01:58:01,840

know we had some sort of breakthrough

3386

01:58:05,750 --> 01:58:03,599

with genetics on something new or

3387

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:05,760

something metallic from some craft maybe

3388

01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:07,679

it would bleed into this amazing

3389

01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,000

technology you would start seeing that

3390

01:58:14,629 --> 01:58:12,239

uh you'd see it maybe the accelerated

3391

01:58:17,270 --> 01:58:14,639

development of geopolitical alliances

3392

01:58:21,510 --> 01:58:17,280

space weaponry et cetera according to

3393

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:21,520

coffee genetics back to the nazis

3394

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:23,280

that's all i'm going to say

3395

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:24,480

all right

3396

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,560

um go along i've talked about how you

3397

01:58:29,910 --> 01:58:28,560

know we've worked with our our

3398

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,920

adversaries

3399

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:32,159

um to work on this problem and i've

3400

01:58:36,310 --> 01:58:34,480

heard that from somebody else before so

3401

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:36,320

it would make sense if we really felt it

3402

01:58:40,149 --> 01:58:37,599

was a threat

3403

01:58:41,669 --> 01:58:40,159

um to work with our even with our

3404

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:41,679

adversaries to try to figure out what

3405

01:58:44,310 --> 01:58:43,199

the heck is going on and maybe stop them

3406

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:44,320

and i know a lot of people think that's

3407

01:58:47,189 --> 01:58:45,840

a threat narrative i don't know what's

3408

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:47,199

going on maybe it's not a threat i have

3409

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,679

no idea the accelerated development of

3410

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:52,159

geopolitical alliances space weaponry

3411

01:58:58,470 --> 01:58:56,239

etc for reasons not wholly interpretable

3412

01:58:59,669 --> 01:58:58,480

in terms of national interest agendas

3413

01:59:03,350 --> 01:58:59,679

example

3414

01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:03,360

star wars sdi u.s space force

3415

01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:05,520

evidence for covert manipulation of the

3416

01:59:11,830 --> 01:59:08,400

ufo et theme in the public sector by

3417

01:59:13,669 --> 01:59:11,840

governmental entities example cia's 1953

3418

01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,679

robertson's panel where they basically

3419

01:59:19,109 --> 01:59:15,360

said let's

3420

01:59:21,430 --> 01:59:19,119

make ufo people not credible anymore

3421

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:21,440

make sure that

3422

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:23,360

the reasoning for one reason well i

3423

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,400

won't get into the whole thing the

3424

01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:26,320

reason it was gonna clog up our channels

3425

01:59:29,669 --> 01:59:27,920

of communication which

3426

01:59:31,830 --> 01:59:29,679

semivan said was a very

3427

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,840

very valid concern at the time although

3428

01:59:34,229 --> 01:59:33,440

he doesn't agree with a lot of what they

3429

01:59:36,870 --> 01:59:34,239

did

3430

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:36,880

uh evidence for generally subrosa highly

3431

01:59:41,270 --> 01:59:39,360

classified programs addressing the uap

3432

01:59:43,990 --> 01:59:41,280

issue example as in the recently

3433

01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:44,000

revealed ossap a-tip programs which

3434

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:45,920

hardly anybody knew about

3435

01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:47,599

um

3436

01:59:52,629 --> 01:59:50,560

what other programs are there you know

3437

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,639

privatize access to space example by

3438

01:59:57,189 --> 01:59:54,800

enterprises such as spacex bigelow

3439

01:59:59,109 --> 01:59:57,199

aerospace blue origin or threats to

3440

02:00:00,790 --> 01:59:59,119

national international international

3441

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:00,800

security example the nation-state

3442

02:00:05,030 --> 02:00:03,199

terrorism might serve to simulate the

3443

02:00:06,310 --> 02:00:05,040

surfacing of certain technological

3444

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:06,320

developments materials and an

3445

02:00:10,830 --> 02:00:08,400

accelerated rate and so on i'm not so

3446

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:10,840

sure about that can i talk about

3447

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:12,239

it yes

3448

02:00:15,270 --> 02:00:14,000

we break out that technology unless we

3449

02:00:16,629 --> 02:00:15,280

absolutely have to that's that's what

3450

02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:16,639

michael via thinks if we have the

3451

02:00:23,109 --> 02:00:19,199

technology and he thinks well

3452

02:00:24,550 --> 02:00:23,119

especially look at um

3453

02:00:26,550 --> 02:00:24,560

steve justice

3454

02:00:30,790 --> 02:00:26,560

look at ttsa

3455

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,800

ttsa brought steve justice who left

3456

02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:32,000

a very

3457

02:00:35,350 --> 02:00:32,960

high

3458

02:00:37,669 --> 02:00:35,360

profile position

3459

02:00:39,750 --> 02:00:37,679

at lockheed martin and skunk works to

3460

02:00:42,070 --> 02:00:39,760

come work at ttsa

3461

02:00:44,070 --> 02:00:42,080

after this the entire

3462

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:44,080

narrative has been

3463

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:46,239

unfair bidding practices

3464

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:48,080

okay there are contractors private

3465

02:00:51,910 --> 02:00:49,920

contractors trying to bring technology

3466

02:00:54,950 --> 02:00:51,920

out we can't get that technology out

3467

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:54,960

because it's locked we have

3468

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:57,360

hidden it the government doesn't i mean

3469

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,599

certain assets of the government

3470

02:01:03,990 --> 02:01:01,520

have access to it

3471

02:01:06,870 --> 02:01:04,000

but there are other

3472

02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:06,880

private contractors who want the same

3473

02:01:10,149 --> 02:01:08,639

technology out

3474

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:10,159

that's the whole thing that will that's

3475

02:01:13,510 --> 02:01:11,599

what we're dealing with now in my

3476

02:01:15,350 --> 02:01:13,520

opinion

3477

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:15,360

gotta say allegedly though

3478

02:01:19,350 --> 02:01:18,000

well i mean allegedly luis elizondo and

3479

02:01:21,350 --> 02:01:19,360

danny sheehan

3480

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:21,360

and so on and so forth if you're

3481

02:01:24,149 --> 02:01:22,880

questioning me you're questioning them

3482

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:24,159

because they've said this over and over

3483

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:25,119

again

3484

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:27,119

there are unfair bidding practices

3485

02:01:30,790 --> 02:01:28,800

practices where these guys have been

3486

02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:30,800

given this technology and we know that

3487

02:01:34,550 --> 02:01:32,159

the government

3488

02:01:36,950 --> 02:01:34,560

they discover something

3489

02:01:38,709 --> 02:01:36,960

and they'll hand it off to certain

3490

02:01:40,229 --> 02:01:38,719

contractors and they'll say hey this is

3491

02:01:42,709 --> 02:01:40,239

what we have this is where the

3492

02:01:45,750 --> 02:01:42,719

compartmental compartmentalization comes

3493

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:45,760

into play they'll say hey please take

3494

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:49,199

this develop it uh let us know what you

3495

02:01:52,629 --> 02:01:51,199

know about it because they're more well

3496

02:01:57,589 --> 02:01:52,639

equipped

3497

02:02:01,350 --> 02:01:58,550

people

3498

02:02:04,390 --> 02:02:01,360

that they have hired and put into play

3499

02:02:05,589 --> 02:02:04,400

that our government does not that's why

3500

02:02:07,430 --> 02:02:05,599

we

3501

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:07,440

who are you talking about

3502

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:09,440

no i'm saying that's why let me finish

3503

02:02:14,470 --> 02:02:11,760

that's why we outsource these things to

3504

02:02:16,390 --> 02:02:14,480

private contractors because they are

3505

02:02:19,030 --> 02:02:16,400

better at it than the united states

3506

02:02:21,910 --> 02:02:19,040

government is so when tom delonge when

3507

02:02:24,149 --> 02:02:21,920

luis elizondo when a tsa and everybody

3508

02:02:24,950 --> 02:02:24,159

turned over metamaterials

3509

02:02:27,510 --> 02:02:24,960

to

3510

02:02:29,189 --> 02:02:27,520

the united states army

3511

02:02:30,950 --> 02:02:29,199

under the you know there's a whole crowd

3512

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:30,960

of thing that goes along with it

3513

02:02:34,390 --> 02:02:32,960

who did they give that to to study and

3514

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:34,400

develop it

3515

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:35,360

okay

3516

02:02:41,430 --> 02:02:39,440

over and over again though do you know

3517

02:02:43,109 --> 02:02:41,440

why they gave it up to somebody

3518

02:02:44,709 --> 02:02:43,119

but listen to me they have been they

3519

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,719

have done that over and over and over

3520

02:02:49,669 --> 02:02:47,040

again that wasn't the first time

3521

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:49,679

we have a crash retrieval program in

3522

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:50,639

place

3523

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:52,000

not only

3524

02:02:57,750 --> 02:02:55,599

for our technology but if we captured

3525

02:02:59,510 --> 02:02:57,760

something from another government or

3526

02:03:02,070 --> 02:02:59,520

another country say we captured some

3527

02:03:04,229 --> 02:03:02,080

chinese technology we will outsource it

3528

02:03:06,070 --> 02:03:04,239

to these contractors okay these

3529

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:06,080

contractors development

3530

02:03:09,750 --> 02:03:07,520

they

3531

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:09,760

have all access

3532

02:03:16,229 --> 02:03:12,719

to everything that they develop and back

3533

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,239

engineer okay other contractors want ass

3534

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,719

access to what

3535

02:03:22,070 --> 02:03:20,400

those guys did

3536

02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,080

there's no way to pull that out there's

3537

02:03:26,950 --> 02:03:24,239

no way to legally pull that out

3538

02:03:28,709 --> 02:03:26,960

but by using the ufo

3539

02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:28,719

lou's talking about ufo technology what

3540

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:31,840

he talks about just like but

3541

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,960

he is using ufo technology as a crash

3542

02:03:39,350 --> 02:03:36,800

retrieval type program

3543

02:03:41,109 --> 02:03:39,360

unfair bidding practices but it's not

3544

02:03:43,510 --> 02:03:41,119

all

3545

02:03:47,189 --> 02:03:43,520

extraterrestrial technology there are

3546

02:03:49,830 --> 02:03:47,199

other technology that is embedded within

3547

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:49,840

this that we want access to that other

3548

02:03:54,629 --> 02:03:52,159

contractors want access to that's the

3549

02:03:56,790 --> 02:03:54,639

main thing that's the main

3550

02:03:59,189 --> 02:03:56,800

issue behind every the disclosure

3551  
02:04:01,589 --> 02:03:59,199  
process everything that's going on now

3552  
02:04:03,030 --> 02:04:01,599  
ufo disclosure we may get some stuff

3553  
02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:03,040  
about aliens

3554  
02:04:07,109 --> 02:04:04,719  
in the process it's an interesting thing

3555  
02:04:08,629 --> 02:04:07,119  
no i mean it's a theory but it's also a

3556  
02:04:11,589 --> 02:04:08,639  
theory that's been stated over and over

3557  
02:04:13,109 --> 02:04:11,599  
again especially by luis elizondo if you

3558  
02:04:14,790 --> 02:04:13,119  
believe him and you believe what he's

3559  
02:04:17,109 --> 02:04:14,800  
saying and closure is about he does not

3560  
02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:17,119  
say that's what disclosure is about

3561  
02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,639  
he's saying that there are unfair

3562  
02:04:22,709 --> 02:04:20,480  
bidding practices because those

3563  
02:04:23,990 --> 02:04:22,719

contractors have not a major reason for

3564

02:04:25,990 --> 02:04:24,000

disclosure if you listen to his

3565

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:26,000

three-hour interviews it's a lot more

3566

02:04:31,589 --> 02:04:28,800

deeper than that i mean

3567

02:04:33,669 --> 02:04:31,599

what does he say he's focusing on ufos

3568

02:04:36,310 --> 02:04:33,679

but he's saying that certain contractors

3569

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:36,320

have been given access to technology

3570

02:04:41,189 --> 02:04:39,599

that we had recovered okay that small

3571

02:04:42,629 --> 02:04:41,199

part of his interviews though jess i

3572

02:04:44,310 --> 02:04:42,639

mean his interviews when he does three

3573

02:04:45,910 --> 02:04:44,320

hours if you listen to him this is so

3574

02:04:48,310 --> 02:04:45,920

much more than just

3575

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:48,320

some aerospace company okay look at him

3576

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:50,960

look at his lawyers

3577

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:52,960

we got it back after the article i can't

3578

02:04:55,910 --> 02:04:54,480

do this all night

3579

02:04:58,790 --> 02:04:55,920

you want to get back to the article but

3580

02:05:00,790 --> 02:04:58,800

this is the main part of the article

3581

02:05:03,350 --> 02:05:00,800

joe this is the main part of everything

3582

02:05:05,510 --> 02:05:03,360

that's going on even his attorney who is

3583

02:05:07,750 --> 02:05:05,520

going to bat for him has said

3584

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:07,760

this is what it's all about

3585

02:05:17,430 --> 02:05:15,430

well if it's ufo technology if it's

3586

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:17,440

human technology it's all about the

3587

02:05:21,109 --> 02:05:20,239

technology

3588

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:21,119

um

3589

02:05:25,270 --> 02:05:22,320

i was going to say something somebody

3590

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:25,280

asked this woman who is this woman and

3591

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,800

by the way this is jess jessica and she

3592

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:30,639

is on

3593

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,440

twitter that's her handle

3594

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,960

if i said yo mama would that be

3595

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:36,800

inappropriate

3596

02:05:41,030 --> 02:05:39,360

already i'm probably going to not be

3597

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,040

able to i'm not going to get any ads on

3598

02:05:44,310 --> 02:05:42,639

this because you use the f-bomb so many

3599

02:05:46,629 --> 02:05:44,320

times but i think i might no i haven't

3600

02:05:48,870 --> 02:05:46,639

like maybe two or three go ahead it only

3601  
02:05:53,510 --> 02:05:48,880  
takes one um

3602  
02:05:56,629 --> 02:05:54,709  
somebody got bored that we were talking

3603  
02:05:58,550 --> 02:05:56,639  
too much sorry

3604  
02:06:01,189 --> 02:05:58,560  
i don't have a co-host very often but i

3605  
02:06:02,870 --> 02:06:01,199  
will a lot more valet told me on

3606  
02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:02,880  
multiple occasions he came out to the

3607  
02:06:07,109 --> 02:06:04,320  
same conclusion about linda molten house

3608  
02:06:09,189 --> 02:06:07,119  
sample that's her arts parts thing sorry

3609  
02:06:10,790 --> 02:06:09,199  
um

3610  
02:06:12,149 --> 02:06:10,800  
so we're talking about technology but i

3611  
02:06:13,430 --> 02:06:12,159  
can't talk about technology what the

3612  
02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:13,440  
hell joe

3613  
02:06:16,069 --> 02:06:14,560

you could talk about

3614

02:06:18,069 --> 02:06:16,079

i just wanna i just want to go through

3615

02:06:19,510 --> 02:06:18,079

the paper um we can come back to this

3616

02:06:21,750 --> 02:06:19,520

just might take a note all right go

3617

02:06:23,750 --> 02:06:21,760

ahead finish up

3618

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,760

we're at eight of 16.

3619

02:06:28,149 --> 02:06:25,760

we've got a long way to go and i'm not

3620

02:06:29,510 --> 02:06:28,159

comfortable holy mackerel

3621

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,520

um

3622

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,960

straighten your legs out and finish it

3623

02:06:34,950 --> 02:06:32,400

i'll be quiet

3624

02:06:37,350 --> 02:06:34,960

the isolated humans hypothesis an

3625

02:06:39,589 --> 02:06:37,360

isolated high-tech closed community of

3626  
02:06:41,109 --> 02:06:39,599  
humans with somewhat advanced scientific

3627  
02:06:42,709 --> 02:06:41,119  
knowledge

3628  
02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:42,719  
exists

3629  
02:06:47,430 --> 02:06:45,599  
apart from the known culture

3630  
02:06:49,430 --> 02:06:47,440  
telltale signatures might include

3631  
02:06:51,350 --> 02:06:49,440  
continuing observation of technology

3632  
02:06:54,629 --> 02:06:51,360  
only somewhat in advance of public

3633  
02:06:56,709 --> 02:06:54,639  
knowledge example the 1997 airships

3634  
02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:56,719  
which john keel in operation trojan

3635  
02:07:01,910 --> 02:06:58,800  
horse does a real excellent job of

3636  
02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:01,920  
covering the airship mystery of the late

3637  
02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:03,520  
1800s

3638  
02:07:09,030 --> 02:07:06,239

unaccounted for missing financial assets

3639

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,040

and industrial grade resources possibly

3640

02:07:13,990 --> 02:07:11,520

including individuals a parent covert

3641

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:14,000

apparent covert misdirection of society

3642

02:07:18,950 --> 02:07:16,400

in the absence of real evidence to

3643

02:07:20,709 --> 02:07:18,960

accept the likelihood of e.t presence

3644

02:07:23,030 --> 02:07:20,719

the relative lack of evidence of

3645

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:23,040

extremely advanced sophistication of

3646

02:07:25,830 --> 02:07:24,239

hardware

3647

02:07:27,430 --> 02:07:25,840

the relative lack of evidence of

3648

02:07:29,750 --> 02:07:27,440

extremely advanced sophistication

3649

02:07:32,069 --> 02:07:29,760

sophistication of hardware i.e hardware

3650

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:32,079

clearly beyond present day design and

3651

02:07:36,069 --> 02:07:33,760

manufacture

3652

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,079

even conceptually

3653

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:38,560

the stranded or colonized et gods

3654

02:07:42,790 --> 02:07:40,560

hypothesis telltale signatures might

3655

02:07:44,950 --> 02:07:42,800

include evidence in myth for high-tech

3656

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:44,960

interpretation of claimed devices beyond

3657

02:07:51,350 --> 02:07:47,520

human capability of the era to

3658

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:51,360

manufacturer eg example nuclear-powered

3659

02:07:56,470 --> 02:07:54,159

algae production mana machine in

3660

02:07:58,709 --> 02:07:56,480

biblical times hard evidence for

3661

02:08:01,189 --> 02:07:58,719

isolated mountain bases

3662

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:01,199

detectable by satellite signatures of

3663

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:05,280

fast walker or uct uncorrelated target

3664

02:08:09,589 --> 02:08:07,520

flight paths or anomalous undersea

3665

02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:09,599

activity or base is detectable by

3666

02:08:13,510 --> 02:08:11,599

distributed underwater monitoring

3667

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,520

systems and he talks about mountain

3668

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:15,119

bases there's been remote viewing on

3669

02:08:18,470 --> 02:08:17,119

some alleged e.t bases but that was

3670

02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:18,480

never proven

3671

02:08:23,750 --> 02:08:20,560

feedback to just even know that that was

3672

02:08:25,750 --> 02:08:23,760

legitimate um and if they did exactly

3673

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:25,760

they would have told us what

3674

02:08:28,390 --> 02:08:26,960

see there are so many things that i

3675

02:08:31,189 --> 02:08:28,400

could add to that but i've been told to

3676

02:08:33,270 --> 02:08:31,199

shut up in the chat so i will go ahead

3677

02:08:34,709 --> 02:08:33,280

you can we can just take notes just mark

3678

02:08:36,470 --> 02:08:34,719

some notes down and we can go back and

3679

02:08:37,830 --> 02:08:36,480

and if people once we get to the we talk

3680

02:08:38,870 --> 02:08:37,840

a little bit more after they can leave

3681

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:38,880

if they want um

3682

02:08:42,790 --> 02:08:41,040

[Music]

3683

02:08:44,550 --> 02:08:42,800

flight paths or anomalous undersea

3684

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:44,560

activity or bases detectable by

3685

02:08:50,069 --> 02:08:47,199

distributed underwater

3686

02:08:51,830 --> 02:08:50,079

monitoring systems covert elite group

3687

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:51,840

exercising

3688

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:53,760

occult slash religious influence in

3689

02:08:58,790 --> 02:08:56,000

society evidence for buried high-tech

3690

02:09:00,709 --> 02:08:58,800

artifacts or locales with unusual

3691

02:09:03,030 --> 02:09:00,719

signature radiation characteristics here

3692

02:09:04,470 --> 02:09:03,040

or off planet etc go ahead jump in i'm

3693

02:09:05,990 --> 02:09:04,480

sorry if people don't like it i don't

3694

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:06,000

want to just read the thing straight

3695

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:07,360

through without comment because if

3696

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:09,119

jessica wasn't here i would be doing the

3697

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:10,159

same thing

3698

02:09:13,189 --> 02:09:11,440

but

3699

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:13,199

i would probably be talking a lot less

3700

02:09:16,149 --> 02:09:14,560

because i don't know as much as she does

3701

02:09:17,750 --> 02:09:16,159

on a lot of stuff so jump in and what do

3702

02:09:22,470 --> 02:09:17,760

you want what did you want to say we're

3703

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:23,910

no at this point

3704

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,440

yeah i'm sorry at this point just keep

3705

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:27,520

on reading we'll we'll go back to it at

3706

02:09:31,589 --> 02:09:30,079

the end okay

3707

02:09:33,430 --> 02:09:31,599

another theory the interdimensional or

3708

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:33,440

time travelers hypothesis which is my

3709

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,199

favorite gaining access to our

3710

02:09:39,830 --> 02:09:37,920

space-time continuum continuum

3711

02:09:41,830 --> 02:09:39,840

telltale signs might take the form of

3712

02:09:43,350 --> 02:09:41,840

fortian phenomena

3713

02:09:45,589 --> 02:09:43,360

of instant appearance slash

3714

02:09:46,550 --> 02:09:45,599

disappearance of beings in a reverse

3715

02:09:49,189 --> 02:09:46,560

process

3716

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,199

humans experience portal access to

3717

02:09:54,310 --> 02:09:51,760

alternate route alternate alternate

3718

02:09:57,669 --> 02:09:54,320

realities appearance of beings out of

3719

02:10:00,470 --> 02:09:57,679

sync in dress mannerism or language or

3720

02:10:04,069 --> 02:10:00,480

technology similarly undecipherable

3721

02:10:06,069 --> 02:10:04,079

financial transaction timeline

3722

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:06,079

or other futures

3723

02:10:11,669 --> 02:10:09,440

orientated oriented activity indic

3724

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,679

indicative of advanced foreknowledge

3725

02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:13,520

evidence of for teleportation of

3726

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:16,159

individuals or material over geophysical

3727

02:10:20,950 --> 02:10:19,199

distances appearance of humanoids in

3728

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:20,960

conformance with predicted genetic

3729

02:10:24,629 --> 02:10:23,520

evolution of present day homo sapiens

3730

02:10:26,229 --> 02:10:24,639

etc

3731

02:10:28,310 --> 02:10:26,239

obviously in the above examples we have

3732

02:10:30,950 --> 02:10:28,320

a helter skelter montage of elements for

3733

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,960

much of the mythology of claimed ufo

3734

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:32,400

experience and yeah i know people are

3735

02:10:35,830 --> 02:10:34,320

critical of this paper saying it's

3736

02:10:37,350 --> 02:10:35,840

throwing everything at the kitchen sink

3737

02:10:39,669 --> 02:10:37,360

and i understand the criticism because

3738

02:10:41,109 --> 02:10:39,679

it is throwing everything at the kitchen

3739

02:10:44,629 --> 02:10:41,119

sink and i hopefully they've narrowed

3740

02:10:47,030 --> 02:10:44,639

some of this down to something um

3741

02:10:49,030 --> 02:10:47,040

well like at this point everything needs

3742

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:49,040

to be thrown if the government doesn't

3743

02:10:55,750 --> 02:10:49,840

know

3744

02:10:58,310 --> 02:10:55,760

uh connected as he is if he's if he's

3745

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,320

writing this paper then that truly means

3746

02:11:01,910 --> 02:11:00,400

the government absolutely has no

3747

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:01,920

freaking clue

3748

02:11:06,390 --> 02:11:04,239

uh what's going on still and they're

3749

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:06,400

entertaining all of this other than you

3750

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,920

know maybe he's putting out the puff

3751

02:11:09,990 --> 02:11:08,800

piece

3752

02:11:11,990 --> 02:11:10,000

i'm not sure if that's true or not

3753

02:11:13,830 --> 02:11:12,000

because i i don't think he has i mean he

3754

02:11:15,589 --> 02:11:13,840

may have the same type of information

3755

02:11:17,030 --> 02:11:15,599

that eric davis described where you talk

3756

02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:17,040

to people in these other programs but

3757

02:11:19,589 --> 02:11:18,000

they'll only give you certain

3758

02:11:21,750 --> 02:11:19,599

information unless you can get right in

3759

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:21,760

then you'll get the full story so he may

3760

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:23,360

not have the full story i mean kit green

3761

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,440

talked about he was so close to getting

3762

02:11:29,830 --> 02:11:27,760

alleged access to the alleged top ufo

3763

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:29,840

program and then it didn't happen on

3764

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:31,520

several occasions so it either doesn't

3765

02:11:35,669 --> 02:11:33,679

exist or for some reason they don't like

3766

02:11:37,189 --> 02:11:35,679

kick green he was eating peanuts in the

3767

02:11:38,629 --> 02:11:37,199

in the lobby and he wasn't supposed to

3768

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,639

and they said you know what

3769

02:11:42,550 --> 02:11:40,239

dr green we love those peanuts you ate

3770

02:11:44,310 --> 02:11:42,560

the last one no access for you so i

3771

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:44,320

don't know what happened

3772

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,679

um

3773

02:11:48,870 --> 02:11:47,119

where i consider

3774

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,880

we need to go with this

3775

02:11:53,669 --> 02:11:50,880

with it is this to shift away from a

3776

02:11:55,350 --> 02:11:53,679

strategy that relies solely on further

3777

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,360

content analysis towards what

3778

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:57,599

intelligence world calls traffic

3779

02:12:01,350 --> 02:11:59,119

analysis

3780

02:12:02,470 --> 02:12:01,360

that is to first order independent of

3781

02:12:04,310 --> 02:12:02,480

contact

3782

02:12:08,629 --> 02:12:04,320

that is

3783

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,639

while it's not easy this is not read

3784

02:12:13,030 --> 02:12:11,040

well for me i don't know about you that

3785

02:12:15,189 --> 02:12:13,040

is while not asking the present

3786

02:12:18,790 --> 02:12:15,199

strategies in place we incorporate into

3787

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:18,800

our studies in an aggressive in as

3788

02:12:23,990 --> 02:12:21,280

aggressive and proactive away as we can

3789

02:12:25,990 --> 02:12:24,000

muster more forensic work to expand our

3790

02:12:28,069 --> 02:12:26,000

playing field and extract the data and

3791

02:12:30,149 --> 02:12:28,079

it surrounds more of the patterns and

3792

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:30,159

networks that appear to yoke the data

3793

02:12:33,990 --> 02:12:31,920

together rather than just attending to

3794

02:12:36,470 --> 02:12:34,000

the data itself

3795

02:12:38,709 --> 02:12:36,480

since this takes such hard work and such

3796

02:12:40,629 --> 02:12:38,719

a commitment of effort

3797

02:12:43,109 --> 02:12:40,639

in new arenas of investigation it

3798

02:12:44,870 --> 02:12:43,119

probably also means as suggested above

3799

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:44,880

being willing to press a given

3800

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:46,960

hypothesis to the limit even though it

3801

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,480

may be the wrong one

3802

02:12:52,149 --> 02:12:50,400

so that our understanding of the range

3803

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:52,159

of possibilities to which we keep our

3804

02:12:57,109 --> 02:12:54,639

minds open does not act to disperse our

3805

02:12:59,270 --> 02:12:57,119

focused activity

3806

02:13:01,109 --> 02:12:59,280

jump in if you want and and this would

3807

02:13:02,709 --> 02:13:01,119

be good for people new to the subject

3808

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,719

just talking about all the different

3809

02:13:06,470 --> 02:13:04,480

possibilities and

3810

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,480

leaving them on the table hopefully they

3811

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:09,199

have more knowledge of this but yeah

3812

02:13:12,149 --> 02:13:10,880

let's say if this let's say this is

3813

02:13:13,830 --> 02:13:12,159

really the top you know they're still

3814

02:13:15,669 --> 02:13:13,840

stuck on this i don't think that's the

3815

02:13:17,270 --> 02:13:15,679

case but if it is

3816

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:17,280

i'm not going to be alive when we figure

3817

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:19,360

this out there's no way

3818

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:22,000

there's absolutely no way that i'll be

3819

02:13:27,750 --> 02:13:24,880

alive either uh i

3820

02:13:30,790 --> 02:13:27,760

have researched and looked into help uh

3821

02:13:32,950 --> 02:13:30,800

hal put off for many many years

3822

02:13:36,149 --> 02:13:32,960

i read all of his books and he came out

3823

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:36,159

with a movie with russell targ years ago

3824

02:13:44,390 --> 02:13:41,119

and several books afterwards he has been

3825

02:13:47,189 --> 02:13:44,400

intertwined in the parapsychology

3826

02:13:49,430 --> 02:13:47,199

aspect of the phenomenon since

3827

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:49,440

what was it the 60-70 something like

3828

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:52,000

that early 70s i think

3829

02:13:54,310 --> 02:13:53,119

yeah

3830

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:54,320

it's

3831

02:14:00,550 --> 02:13:57,360

probably one of the most fascinating

3832

02:14:03,109 --> 02:14:00,560

topics that we can look at

3833

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:03,119

probably also one of the most scariest

3834

02:14:10,709 --> 02:14:07,280

topics it's way more scary if something

3835

02:14:13,510 --> 02:14:10,719

has been on earth

3836

02:14:15,510 --> 02:14:13,520

from the beginning and is now

3837

02:14:19,189 --> 02:14:15,520

interacting with us

3838

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,199

and interacting with our minds

3839

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:21,920

uh and messing with us you know opposed

3840

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,880

to an extraterrestrial entity visiting

3841

02:14:29,030 --> 02:14:26,960

from another solar system

3842

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:29,040

and observing us like it's one of those

3843

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:31,280

things where both things could possibly

3844

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:32,800

be happening

3845

02:14:37,669 --> 02:14:35,840

i would honestly think that

3846

02:14:39,990 --> 02:14:37,679

the how put off side

3847

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:40,000

is a little bit more terrifying and i

3848

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:41,840

know he's gotten a lot of grief lately

3849

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:43,440

because

3850

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:44,639

people have

3851  
02:14:49,990 --> 02:14:47,840  
brought up his interest in

3852  
02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:50,000  
certain technology and his certain

3853  
02:14:53,750 --> 02:14:51,440  
endeavors

3854  
02:14:54,470 --> 02:14:53,760  
that have fallen through

3855  
02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:54,480  
but

3856  
02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:55,840  
because he's been

3857  
02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:57,760  
looking into something that's fallen

3858  
02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:00,400  
through and was not necessarily he was

3859  
02:15:04,709 --> 02:15:02,560  
basically played on a couple of

3860  
02:15:07,030 --> 02:15:04,719  
occasions a couple of occasions the

3861  
02:15:09,189 --> 02:15:07,040  
firmament

3862  
02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:09,199  
yeah because of that he's been

3863  
02:15:16,229 --> 02:15:12,560

villainized but he's always been

3864

02:15:20,830 --> 02:15:16,239

one of my type fi top five people of

3865

02:15:26,470 --> 02:15:24,229

topic yeah i i i mean when i first got

3866

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:26,480

into remote viewing in the mid 90s you

3867

02:15:31,189 --> 02:15:29,599

know his right away his name came up and

3868

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:31,199

i've communicated with him a little bit

3869

02:15:34,790 --> 02:15:33,040

i i would love to interview him i'm not

3870

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:34,800

sure how open he is to doing interviews

3871

02:15:37,510 --> 02:15:36,800

he does elect every now and then which i

3872

02:15:41,669 --> 02:15:37,520

have

3873

02:15:42,950 --> 02:15:41,679

transcribed um eric davis i mean he gave

3874

02:15:44,470 --> 02:15:42,960

eric

3875

02:15:47,270 --> 02:15:44,480

earth tech and

3876

02:15:48,709 --> 02:15:47,280

you know eric is just just

3877

02:15:50,550 --> 02:15:48,719

he just

3878

02:15:51,350 --> 02:15:50,560

beams when he talks about hal davis he's

3879

02:15:53,109 --> 02:15:51,360

i mean

3880

02:15:54,629 --> 02:15:53,119

appreciative to be working as an el you

3881

02:15:57,030 --> 02:15:54,639

know your astrophysicist being able to

3882

02:15:58,709 --> 02:15:57,040

work on warp all that stuff that a lot

3883

02:16:02,229 --> 02:15:58,719

of places you don't won't let you work

3884

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:02,239

on um and then you're opposed obviously

3885

02:16:05,910 --> 02:16:04,079

he's been a little bit villainized

3886

02:16:08,310 --> 02:16:05,920

because of some of the

3887

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:08,320

avenues that he has gone down including

3888

02:16:12,629 --> 02:16:10,800

uh scientology

3889

02:16:13,750 --> 02:16:12,639

which i know that's been brought up in

3890

02:16:15,750 --> 02:16:13,760

the past

3891

02:16:18,310 --> 02:16:15,760

and actually brought up more recently

3892

02:16:20,310 --> 02:16:18,320

again like you even mentioned to me like

3893

02:16:22,709 --> 02:16:20,320

some of these topics that have been put

3894

02:16:23,430 --> 02:16:22,719

to bed have been brought up again

3895

02:16:25,350 --> 02:16:23,440

and

3896

02:16:26,790 --> 02:16:25,360

i mean it's

3897

02:16:27,990 --> 02:16:26,800

it's it's one of those things that

3898

02:16:29,510 --> 02:16:28,000

people are going to do when they're

3899

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:29,520

going down the research of this certain

3900

02:16:33,270 --> 02:16:31,040

person they're going to look at them

3901

02:16:36,150 --> 02:16:33,280

from the beginning and scientology i

3902

02:16:38,150 --> 02:16:36,160

think hal put off said that he was into

3903

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:38,160

and he made it all the way

3904

02:16:41,349 --> 02:16:39,599

to the end which is a little bit

3905

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:41,359

surprising considering the amount of

3906

02:16:44,230 --> 02:16:43,120

money and time that you have to invest

3907

02:16:47,110 --> 02:16:44,240

into it

3908

02:16:49,429 --> 02:16:47,120

but did he eventually leave it

3909

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:49,439

he left it um there's a paper out there

3910

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:51,599

and he talks about it well i think he he

3911

02:16:55,990 --> 02:16:53,599

was promoting the

3912

02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:56,000

i don't know what that device is where

3913

02:16:59,589 --> 02:16:57,920

it gets you all clear i forget what it

3914

02:17:01,750 --> 02:16:59,599

was but in the end he said he realized

3915

02:17:03,429 --> 02:17:01,760

it was bogus he made a mistake and

3916

02:17:04,870 --> 02:17:03,439

he got out yeah they're people that

3917

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,880

people talk about stuff and they say he

3918

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,800

did this and then remember eric davis

3919

02:17:09,509 --> 02:17:08,000

jumping in on facebook and say that's

3920

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:09,519

not true that's not accurate there's

3921

02:17:13,349 --> 02:17:10,719

this long thing

3922

02:17:14,870 --> 02:17:13,359

telling people what happened

3923

02:17:17,349 --> 02:17:14,880

i can't remember the name of the device

3924

02:17:20,070 --> 02:17:17,359

where they hold both hands on this type

3925

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,080

of thing that connects them to it reads

3926

02:17:25,750 --> 02:17:22,800

some type of uh body energy or

3927

02:17:29,429 --> 02:17:25,760

neurological e-meter yes the e-meter

3928

02:17:34,389 --> 02:17:31,589

yeah but after that what i mean what

3929

02:17:37,190 --> 02:17:34,399

does hal put all these days what is does

3930

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:37,200

he claim a religion does he claim any

3931

02:17:41,110 --> 02:17:39,040

type of belief system

3932

02:17:42,389 --> 02:17:41,120

i don't think so no he's never nobody's

3933

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:42,399

ever asked him about that that would be

3934

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,760

a good question to ask him i'd be

3935

02:17:47,509 --> 02:17:45,599

curious i mean i don't really care but i

3936

02:17:50,230 --> 02:17:47,519

would be curious what if he has any i

3937

02:17:53,110 --> 02:17:50,240

you know any ideas of what

3938

02:17:54,549 --> 02:17:53,120

on that subject you know we know how

3939

02:17:58,549 --> 02:17:54,559

mormonism

3940

02:18:01,429 --> 02:17:58,559

is tied into this subject

3941

02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:01,439

and i we could do a whole other space

3942

02:18:05,429 --> 02:18:03,120

you know a

3943

02:18:06,150 --> 02:18:05,439

podcast or whatever you want to do on it

3944

02:18:10,629 --> 02:18:06,160

but

3945

02:18:12,790 --> 02:18:10,639

mormonism is deeply tied to this

3946

02:18:14,230 --> 02:18:12,800

do you think that he is involved in that

3947

02:18:16,309 --> 02:18:14,240

in any sense

3948

02:18:17,509 --> 02:18:16,319

i don't think so but you have to ask him

3949

02:18:19,030 --> 02:18:17,519

i don't know

3950

02:18:20,469 --> 02:18:19,040

ask him all right

3951

02:18:24,150 --> 02:18:20,479

sorry i didn't mean to cut you off i

3952

02:18:25,389 --> 02:18:24,160

just wanted to jump in there

3953

02:18:27,990 --> 02:18:25,399

all right let me let me get the

3954

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:28,000

ultra-terrestrials i

3955

02:18:30,870 --> 02:18:29,599

i like that's one of my favorites that

3956

02:18:33,110 --> 02:18:30,880

it's something on this planet that's

3957

02:18:35,030 --> 02:18:33,120

been here um

3958

02:18:36,469 --> 02:18:35,040

as a focused example of broadening

3959

02:18:38,270 --> 02:18:36,479

broadening the scope of our

3960

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:38,280

investigation let us consider the

3961

02:18:44,709 --> 02:18:42,080

ultra-terrestrial hypotheses hypothesis

3962

02:18:47,509 --> 02:18:44,719

as defined above example ancient occult

3963

02:18:50,469 --> 02:18:47,519

group isolated pre-diluvial high-tech

3964

02:18:52,870 --> 02:18:50,479

society stranded et's gods

3965

02:18:54,549 --> 02:18:52,880

i.e sequestered terrestrial cultures

3966

02:18:58,230 --> 02:18:54,559

examples two and three existing

3967

02:18:59,910 --> 02:18:58,240

alongside us in distinct stealth

3968

02:19:01,589 --> 02:18:59,920

which would be pretty cool if they're

3969

02:19:03,429 --> 02:19:01,599

here we just can't see them and we don't

3970

02:19:04,709 --> 02:19:03,439

have technology or maybe we're close to

3971

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:04,719

being able to see them with our

3972

02:19:07,589 --> 02:19:06,639

technology upgrade whatever the next one

3973

02:19:09,589 --> 02:19:07,599

is

3974

02:19:11,030 --> 02:19:09,599

first what are possible signatures of

3975

02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:11,040

ultraterrestrial as opposed to

3976

02:19:14,469 --> 02:19:12,719

extraterrestrial presence good question

3977

02:19:16,709 --> 02:19:14,479

how would you tell the difference

3978

02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:16,719

density of sightings over decades if not

3979

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:18,000

centuries

3980

02:19:21,030 --> 02:19:19,679

and ju that's what john keel came to the

3981

02:19:22,309 --> 02:19:21,040

inclusion

3982

02:19:23,669 --> 02:19:22,319

john keele's like there's no way this

3983

02:19:25,509 --> 02:19:23,679

could be extraterrestrial there's just

3984

02:19:26,950 --> 02:19:25,519

too many sightings it's got to be

3985

02:19:28,950 --> 02:19:26,960

something based here

3986

02:19:31,270 --> 02:19:28,960

density of sightings over decades if not

3987

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:31,280

centuries potentially indicative

3988

02:19:35,750 --> 02:19:34,000

indicative of a present time local as

3989

02:19:38,070 --> 02:19:35,760

opposed to extraterrestrial source in

3990

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,080

other words that the uap phenomenon is

3991

02:19:42,870 --> 02:19:40,880

so ubiquitous as to argue against the

3992

02:19:45,110 --> 02:19:42,880

simple model of an occasionally visiting

3993

02:19:47,270 --> 02:19:45,120

extraterrestrial explorer

3994

02:19:49,110 --> 02:19:47,280

recent since world war ii

3995

02:19:50,630 --> 02:19:49,120

recent claimed focused messaging

3996

02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:50,640

regarding elimination of nuclear

3997

02:19:55,190 --> 02:19:52,399

technologies and concern regarding

3998

02:19:57,110 --> 02:19:55,200

environmental degradation

3999

02:19:59,510 --> 02:19:57,120

are would be reasonable themes for a

4000

02:20:01,270 --> 02:19:59,520

co-located but isolated terrestrial

4001  
02:20:03,429 --> 02:20:01,280  
located society in other words since

4002  
02:20:05,429 --> 02:20:03,439  
they share the plan with us they're like

4003  
02:20:07,110 --> 02:20:05,439  
get rid of your nukes you're destroying

4004  
02:20:09,030 --> 02:20:07,120  
our planet too

4005  
02:20:11,270 --> 02:20:09,040  
and they may consider it their planet

4006  
02:20:12,870 --> 02:20:11,280  
above us and may not really consider us

4007  
02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:12,880  
very highly who knows

4008  
02:20:18,389 --> 02:20:15,439  
via subterfuge and disinformation

4009  
02:20:21,349 --> 02:20:18,399  
stealthily injected proliferating

4010  
02:20:23,110 --> 02:20:21,359  
emphasis on the e.t theme in other words

4011  
02:20:24,710 --> 02:20:23,120  
trying to trick us which

4012  
02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:24,720  
i think i stole that from john keel when

4013  
02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:26,640

he first read this you know for whatever

4014

02:20:30,550 --> 02:20:28,640

reason trying to trick us on the et

4015

02:20:33,110 --> 02:20:30,560

theme as misdirection

4016

02:20:34,469 --> 02:20:33,120

to prevent exposure of local terrestrial

4017

02:20:37,270 --> 02:20:34,479

habitation

4018

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:37,280

as in theater all of la's messengers of

4019

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:38,720

deception basically they don't want to

4020

02:20:42,070 --> 02:20:40,479

be discovered so they do whatever they

4021

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:42,080

can to make us think they're coming from

4022

02:20:46,630 --> 02:20:44,720

out there meanwhile they're here and

4023

02:20:48,550 --> 02:20:46,640

we're not looking here because we're

4024

02:20:49,830 --> 02:20:48,560

looking in you know into deep space for

4025

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,840

this other

4026  
02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,680  
civilization coming here and meanwhile

4027  
02:20:55,429 --> 02:20:53,200  
they're right around us all the time

4028  
02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:55,439  
although how how long could how long

4029  
02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:57,520  
could that deception work where would

4030  
02:21:00,630 --> 02:20:58,720  
obviously say you know what unless

4031  
02:21:01,910 --> 02:21:00,640  
they're really that advanced where

4032  
02:21:03,270 --> 02:21:01,920  
they're just so good at it they're

4033  
02:21:04,309 --> 02:21:03,280  
they're able to mimic what it would look

4034  
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:04,319  
like

4035  
02:21:07,190 --> 02:21:05,760  
for an extraterrestrial race to come

4036  
02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:07,200  
here but then

4037  
02:21:13,510 --> 02:21:08,640  
from the beginning

4038  
02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,520

like we're just now learning this like

4039

02:21:17,429 --> 02:21:15,760

you think that humans are evolved to to

4040

02:21:19,910 --> 02:21:17,439

a certain extent we're just now we're

4041

02:21:21,590 --> 02:21:19,920

babies basically we're just now learning

4042

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,600

what they're capable of

4043

02:21:26,230 --> 02:21:23,040

and

4044

02:21:28,070 --> 02:21:26,240

we're now attributing different types of

4045

02:21:30,309 --> 02:21:28,080

science to

4046

02:21:31,990 --> 02:21:30,319

whatever it is that's surrounding us

4047

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:32,000

like you go back to the beginning like

4048

02:21:36,790 --> 02:21:34,479

this these things have been recorded

4049

02:21:37,830 --> 02:21:36,800

um all throughout history in ancient

4050

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:37,840

texts

4051  
02:21:40,950 --> 02:21:38,840  
if you want to talk about

4052  
02:21:42,630 --> 02:21:40,960  
ultraterrestrials it goes back to where

4053  
02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,640  
he's talking about the gen when he's

4054  
02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,560  
talking about ultra terrestrials he's

4055  
02:21:49,110 --> 02:21:46,800  
basically attributing that to the gen

4056  
02:21:50,230 --> 02:21:49,120  
and what he has read in

4057  
02:21:51,270 --> 02:21:50,240  
ancient

4058  
02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:51,280  
texts

4059  
02:21:53,990 --> 02:21:52,160  
um

4060  
02:21:56,790 --> 02:21:54,000  
there are so many things that we are

4061  
02:21:58,710 --> 02:21:56,800  
just still unaware of that we are just

4062  
02:22:01,590 --> 02:21:58,720  
now

4063  
02:22:04,389 --> 02:22:01,600

growing into the ability to understand

4064

02:22:20,710 --> 02:22:05,110

i

4065

02:22:22,389 --> 02:22:20,720

from extra you know from another planet

4066

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:22,399

as far as i know and it was on a

4067

02:22:25,750 --> 02:22:23,840

facebook page and i've talked about this

4068

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,760

before it's nothing nefarious it's just

4069

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:27,600

certain facebook pages are very careful

4070

02:22:31,510 --> 02:22:29,359

about what information

4071

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:31,520

you share on twitter you know because

4072

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:32,800

the people in the group are sharing

4073

02:22:36,910 --> 02:22:34,160

stuff privately and they don't want it

4074

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:36,920

plastered everywhere else but a certain

4075

02:22:40,309 --> 02:22:38,800

astrophysicist

4076  
02:22:42,150 --> 02:22:40,319  
talked about how there is no evidence

4077  
02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,160  
that whatever this is is coming from

4078  
02:22:45,670 --> 02:22:44,080  
beyond the orbit of the moon there's no

4079  
02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:45,680  
deep space evidence where it's coming

4080  
02:22:51,030 --> 02:22:47,920  
from a deep you know something so far

4081  
02:22:52,550 --> 02:22:51,040  
away he goes if that evidence does exist

4082  
02:22:54,150 --> 02:22:52,560  
you know i have this person says i

4083  
02:22:56,950 --> 02:22:54,160  
haven't seen it maybe it exists in a

4084  
02:22:59,270 --> 02:22:56,960  
black program but i haven't seen it um

4085  
02:23:01,990 --> 02:22:59,280  
look at the mythology mythology of the

4086  
02:23:03,429 --> 02:23:02,000  
gen they're only allowed to go

4087  
02:23:05,670 --> 02:23:03,439  
um

4088  
02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:05,680

with

4089

02:23:11,750 --> 02:23:10,080

out of our planet to a certain

4090

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:11,760

location

4091

02:23:18,710 --> 02:23:15,280

um they're not allowed to travel

4092

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:18,720

farther than basically our solar system

4093

02:23:20,870 --> 02:23:19,840

and our

4094

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:20,880

directive

4095

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,439

vicinity so everything that he's saying

4096

02:23:26,790 --> 02:23:25,120

um everything that you're just saying

4097

02:23:28,950 --> 02:23:26,800

right now like if you go back and

4098

02:23:31,110 --> 02:23:28,960

actually look at the mythology it lines

4099

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,120

up with some type of ultra

4100

02:23:38,150 --> 02:23:33,680

terrestrial or crypto-terrestrial

4101  
02:23:43,429 --> 02:23:40,950  
as opposed to like a physical being

4102  
02:23:45,910 --> 02:23:43,439  
as opposed to something extraterrestrial

4103  
02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:45,920  
that's visiting from another solar

4104  
02:23:53,670 --> 02:23:50,800  
system uh take avi loeb and his

4105  
02:23:54,870 --> 02:23:53,680  
um hypothesis like something that's

4106  
02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:54,880  
traveling

4107  
02:23:59,030 --> 02:23:56,880  
like within our universe

4108  
02:24:01,830 --> 02:23:59,040  
like if you go out back and look at the

4109  
02:24:03,510 --> 02:24:01,840  
mythology they're not allowed to

4110  
02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:03,520  
the gen are not allowed to travel

4111  
02:24:08,070 --> 02:24:06,240  
outside of our solar system but other

4112  
02:24:11,190 --> 02:24:08,080  
things are allowed to travel within our

4113  
02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:11,200

solar system that's why i

4114

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:12,319

believe

4115

02:24:16,389 --> 02:24:14,160

that it could be a combination of things

4116

02:24:19,190 --> 02:24:16,399

that we are experiencing that could be

4117

02:24:23,590 --> 02:24:19,200

attributed to multiple different types

4118

02:24:26,429 --> 02:24:23,600

of beings like there could be crypto

4119

02:24:28,630 --> 02:24:26,439

terrestrials there could also be

4120

02:24:31,270 --> 02:24:28,640

extraterrestrials that are

4121

02:24:33,590 --> 02:24:31,280

observing and analyzing those crypto

4122

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:33,600

terrestrials

4123

02:24:37,830 --> 02:24:35,520

and dave altman says where's the traffic

4124

02:24:39,349 --> 02:24:37,840

if it's from space well i mean

4125

02:24:40,710 --> 02:24:39,359

that assumes they're coming directly

4126  
02:24:42,469 --> 02:24:40,720  
from space maybe they're using a

4127  
02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,479  
wormhole where they pop up somewhere and

4128  
02:24:45,670 --> 02:24:43,920  
how that would even work if it's the

4129  
02:24:47,510 --> 02:24:45,680  
same place they would pop up every time

4130  
02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:47,520  
would it be a hot spot like skin walker

4131  
02:24:50,790 --> 02:24:48,720  
i don't know

4132  
02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:50,800  
um yeah you would think of it

4133  
02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:52,800  
you think this direct travel we would

4134  
02:24:57,190 --> 02:24:54,560  
have all the evidence in the world that

4135  
02:24:59,429 --> 02:24:57,200  
we would need from that well again you'd

4136  
02:25:02,150 --> 02:24:59,439  
go back and look at the mythology

4137  
02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:02,160  
the crypto-terrestrials especially in

4138  
02:25:06,710 --> 02:25:04,080

regards to the jensens hal put off

4139

02:25:08,630 --> 02:25:06,720

brought it up and i hate to beat a dead

4140

02:25:10,790 --> 02:25:08,640

horse but he brought it up in this paper

4141

02:25:12,469 --> 02:25:10,800

specifically there are three types

4142

02:25:13,750 --> 02:25:12,479

one of those types

4143

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:13,760

are

4144

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:18,800

certain location multiple locations on

4145

02:25:22,469 --> 02:25:20,399

this earth they may

4146

02:25:24,469 --> 02:25:22,479

they may be able to

4147

02:25:26,790 --> 02:25:24,479

leave for a certain period of time but

4148

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:26,800

they have to go back to that one fixed

4149

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:27,920

location

4150

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,000

so if skinwalker ranch is a hot spot for

4151  
02:25:35,429 --> 02:25:33,920  
whatever that is

4152  
02:25:37,110 --> 02:25:35,439  
it would make sense that they would be

4153  
02:25:39,750 --> 02:25:37,120  
able to come out

4154  
02:25:40,790 --> 02:25:39,760  
be this type of trickster

4155  
02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,800  
being

4156  
02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:42,479  
be able to

4157  
02:25:47,670 --> 02:25:45,439  
attach themselves to a human

4158  
02:25:50,550 --> 02:25:47,680  
be able to mess with that human for a

4159  
02:25:55,190 --> 02:25:50,560  
period of time and then go back to their

4160  
02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:55,200  
fixed location i.e skinwalker ranch

4161  
02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,600  
and that's a lot of people cannot handle

4162  
02:26:01,670 --> 02:25:59,520  
that woo but

4163  
02:26:03,110 --> 02:26:01,680

i love it and if you read john keels

4164

02:26:04,950 --> 02:26:03,120

i told you about this a part of john

4165

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:04,960

keel's operation trojan horse where he

4166

02:26:07,910 --> 02:26:06,160

talks

4167

02:26:10,389 --> 02:26:07,920

about one of his theories where the

4168

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:10,399

ultra-terrestrials are able to possess

4169

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:12,399

people and make them do stuff like

4170

02:26:15,830 --> 02:26:14,240

commit murders um

4171

02:26:17,590 --> 02:26:15,840

i really want to pull that audio up it's

4172

02:26:19,110 --> 02:26:17,600

a really interesting theory

4173

02:26:20,710 --> 02:26:19,120

if that's the case

4174

02:26:22,790 --> 02:26:20,720

yeah most people will be able to handle

4175

02:26:24,309 --> 02:26:22,800

that right

4176  
02:26:25,830 --> 02:26:24,319  
sarcasm

4177  
02:26:27,510 --> 02:26:25,840  
um

4178  
02:26:29,110 --> 02:26:27,520  
yeah your knowledge of the gene is

4179  
02:26:31,030 --> 02:26:29,120  
impressive and i don't know any of that

4180  
02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:31,040  
stuff and i will have to read up on it

4181  
02:26:34,630 --> 02:26:32,720  
and you'll have to it's very fascinating

4182  
02:26:36,469 --> 02:26:34,640  
man like i've looked at so many

4183  
02:26:37,670 --> 02:26:36,479  
different facets and so many different

4184  
02:26:38,469 --> 02:26:37,680  
types of

4185  
02:26:40,550 --> 02:26:38,479  
uh

4186  
02:26:43,830 --> 02:26:40,560  
beings and mythology all around the

4187  
02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:43,840  
world in different cultures but

4188  
02:26:49,349 --> 02:26:46,479

i mean it all ties back to

4189

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:49,359

the uh abrahamic religions which are

4190

02:26:53,110 --> 02:26:51,280

multiple you got the quran you got the

4191

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:53,120

bible you got

4192

02:26:57,110 --> 02:26:54,800

so many different things that are tied

4193

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:57,120

to it that's basically like where we

4194

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,560

began

4195

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:00,880

uh civilization as we know it and like

4196

02:27:03,670 --> 02:27:02,640

you go back to

4197

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:03,680

um

4198

02:27:08,070 --> 02:27:05,680

mesopotamia

4199

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:08,080

go back to just basically anything that

4200

02:27:12,070 --> 02:27:09,520

you can find

4201  
02:27:14,070 --> 02:27:12,080  
it all ties into this

4202  
02:27:15,510 --> 02:27:14,080  
mythological creature

4203  
02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,520  
called the gen

4204  
02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:17,439  
um

4205  
02:27:22,469 --> 02:27:19,439  
i don't know if it's true

4206  
02:27:25,190 --> 02:27:22,479  
maybe it's a big gigantic story but it

4207  
02:27:26,870 --> 02:27:25,200  
fits if it's the bill continue

4208  
02:27:28,070 --> 02:27:26,880  
it's a it's a

4209  
02:27:29,349 --> 02:27:28,080  
islamic

4210  
02:27:31,030 --> 02:27:29,359  
larp

4211  
02:27:32,389 --> 02:27:31,040  
right is it islamic is where where the

4212  
02:27:34,150 --> 02:27:32,399  
jinn is

4213  
02:27:36,950 --> 02:27:34,160

yeah but where do you say larp because

4214

02:27:39,750 --> 02:27:38,630

being sarcastic when you said you don't

4215

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,760

know if it's true and you said something

4216

02:27:43,590 --> 02:27:41,359

i was whatever i'm tired okay you go

4217

02:27:48,630 --> 02:27:43,600

back to the bible okay you go back to

4218

02:27:50,950 --> 02:27:48,640

the christian religion you go back to uh

4219

02:27:53,990 --> 02:27:50,960

even into

4220

02:27:56,550 --> 02:27:54,000

the um mormon religion they speak about

4221

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:56,560

the angel gabriel and that was spoke

4222

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:00,399

about in the the bible okay gabriel was

4223

02:28:05,030 --> 02:28:02,479

allegedly a gen

4224

02:28:06,630 --> 02:28:05,040

that went up and came back and the

4225

02:28:09,270 --> 02:28:06,640

mormons believed that

4226  
02:28:10,830 --> 02:28:09,280  
gabriel was noah they believed that he

4227  
02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:10,840  
was the person

4228  
02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:12,720  
responsible for

4229  
02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:15,520  
saving humanity

4230  
02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:17,439  
while

4231  
02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:20,479  
god at the time

4232  
02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,200  
completely wiped out the gin

4233  
02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:25,840  
for corrupting humans i mean it's a

4234  
02:28:29,030 --> 02:28:28,160  
wonderful story i don't know if it's

4235  
02:28:30,950 --> 02:28:29,040  
true

4236  
02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:30,960  
i think it's fascinating

4237  
02:28:35,110 --> 02:28:32,560  
i love that stuff i think it's something

4238  
02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,120

to look at

4239

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:37,280

we don't know to this day we we still

4240

02:28:41,270 --> 02:28:39,840

don't have answers so i think uh

4241

02:28:42,550 --> 02:28:41,280

mythology

4242

02:28:45,030 --> 02:28:42,560

could possibly

4243

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:45,040

you know direct us in some areas

4244

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:47,600

i think there's a lot of truth in them

4245

02:28:52,790 --> 02:28:50,080

mythological stories which i won't get

4246

02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:52,800

into now about cataclysms on this planet

4247

02:28:58,870 --> 02:28:56,880

and cyclical cataclysms but another day

4248

02:29:01,510 --> 02:28:58,880

interactions with humanoid genotype

4249

02:29:03,270 --> 02:29:01,520

ranging from modern humans to creatures

4250

02:29:05,190 --> 02:29:03,280

including sightings of little people

4251  
02:29:07,830 --> 02:29:05,200  
over the centuries encounters with

4252  
02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:07,840  
non-humans that haunt our folklore let

4253  
02:29:12,710 --> 02:29:10,000  
alone genetically engineered biological

4254  
02:29:14,550 --> 02:29:12,720  
robots or drones all variants within the

4255  
02:29:16,710 --> 02:29:14,560  
lexicon of alternative forms of the

4256  
02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:16,720  
human genome

4257  
02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:18,800  
seeming emphasis on reproduct

4258  
02:29:23,830 --> 02:29:21,600  
reproduction you know abductions

4259  
02:29:25,349 --> 02:29:23,840  
example harvesting of sperm and ova i'll

4260  
02:29:26,950 --> 02:29:25,359  
bring up something a friend told me they

4261  
02:29:29,349 --> 02:29:26,960  
said that their abduction experiences

4262  
02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:29,359  
stopped when they had a vasectomy i'd

4263  
02:29:32,309 --> 02:29:30,640

never heard that before but it would

4264

02:29:34,150 --> 02:29:32,319

make sense if that's really going on and

4265

02:29:36,150 --> 02:29:34,160

they're after sperm you have your

4266

02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:36,160

vasectomy and they're like ah we don't

4267

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:37,840

need you anymore

4268

02:29:44,150 --> 02:29:40,080

harvesting of sperm and ova from certain

4269

02:29:46,469 --> 02:29:44,160

genetic lines let alone hybridization

4270

02:29:48,389 --> 02:29:46,479

could could be speak outreach towards

4271

02:29:50,790 --> 02:29:48,399

genetic diversity for a relatively

4272

02:29:52,710 --> 02:29:50,800

inbred local isolated society on the

4273

02:29:53,910 --> 02:29:52,720

wane and suffering from a potentially

4274

02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:53,920

the ability

4275

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:55,920

debilitating genetic syndrome so they're

4276

02:29:59,750 --> 02:29:58,160

using us to help their situation

4277

02:30:01,830 --> 02:29:59,760

whatever it is they're having problems

4278

02:30:04,150 --> 02:30:01,840

which we've heard that before

4279

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,160

i never heard it in a ultra terrestrial

4280

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,240

localized situation i've heard it with

4281

02:30:09,670 --> 02:30:08,319

the grays and but the brace the grays

4282

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:09,680

could be ultra terrestrials or

4283

02:30:14,550 --> 02:30:11,840

representations of the ultraterrestrials

4284

02:30:16,630 --> 02:30:14,560

really you know ai whatever i've called

4285

02:30:18,389 --> 02:30:16,640

it a proxy it's not really them it's not

4286

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:18,399

really what we're it's not really the

4287

02:30:22,309 --> 02:30:19,760

intelligence it represents the

4288

02:30:25,030 --> 02:30:22,319

intelligence or does its bidding

4289

02:30:27,030 --> 02:30:25,040

biting i'm not biting

4290

02:30:28,870 --> 02:30:27,040

does the work of the intelligence

4291

02:30:29,990 --> 02:30:28,880

observation of vehicles not that

4292

02:30:32,309 --> 02:30:30,000

advanced

4293

02:30:33,510 --> 02:30:32,319

example comprehensible as opposed to

4294

02:30:35,910 --> 02:30:33,520

magical

4295

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:35,920

even if none nonetheless well in advance

4296

02:30:39,110 --> 02:30:37,120

of our own

4297

02:30:41,110 --> 02:30:39,120

use of telepathic information transfer

4298

02:30:43,270 --> 02:30:41,120

only marginally ahead of present day

4299

02:30:45,030 --> 02:30:43,280

technical neurobiological advances in

4300

02:30:48,230 --> 02:30:45,040

the public domain so they're just

4301  
02:30:50,309 --> 02:30:48,240  
slightly ahead of us but enough we're

4302  
02:30:51,110 --> 02:30:50,319  
um

4303  
02:30:55,590 --> 02:30:51,120  
it's

4304  
02:30:58,870 --> 02:30:55,600  
reports of cave-like or undersea

4305  
02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:58,880  
destinations during claimed abductions

4306  
02:31:02,150 --> 02:31:00,160  
so in other words they're taking them

4307  
02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:02,160  
somewhere that's not another planet it's

4308  
02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:04,080  
underwater or in a cave

4309  
02:31:07,670 --> 02:31:05,680  
given the need for secrecy concerning

4310  
02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:07,680  
the reality of all the above on the part

4311  
02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:14,070  
as collated as co-located denizens of

4312  
02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,920  
our planet while nonetheless being

4313  
02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:17,359

subject to a certain level of

4314

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:19,840

codependence the inscrutable nature of

4315

02:31:25,910 --> 02:31:22,080

the interactions would not be an

4316

02:31:29,190 --> 02:31:27,510

second under the assumption of

4317

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:29,200

compelling evidence for the above it

4318

02:31:32,389 --> 02:31:30,720

would be critical to discern the

4319

02:31:34,790 --> 02:31:32,399

motivations of the ultraterrestrials to

4320

02:31:37,030 --> 02:31:34,800

maintain such a secret existence of

4321

02:31:37,990 --> 02:31:37,040

possible utmost concern to them could be

4322

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:38,000

an over

4323

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:40,399

arching fear of exploitation even

4324

02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:42,160

annihilation due to vulnerable

4325

02:31:46,230 --> 02:31:44,640

vulnerabilities despite possessing

4326

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:46,240

certain levels of technological

4327

02:31:50,630 --> 02:31:48,479

superiority and i think mactoooney's as

4328

02:31:52,790 --> 02:31:50,640

somebody mentioned in his book uh i

4329

02:31:53,590 --> 02:31:52,800

think it's crypto-terrestrials to have

4330

02:31:54,870 --> 02:31:53,600

um

4331

02:31:56,790 --> 02:31:54,880

yeah they may be

4332

02:31:58,790 --> 02:31:56,800

vulnerable to us that's why they hide

4333

02:32:00,630 --> 02:31:58,800

and that's why they misdirect it's not

4334

02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,640

not something nefarious it's something

4335

02:32:03,670 --> 02:32:02,640

for self-preservation

4336

02:32:05,349 --> 02:32:03,680

um

4337

02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:05,359

so they might have just even even though

4338

02:32:09,590 --> 02:32:06,800

they've possessed certain levels of

4339

02:32:12,230 --> 02:32:09,600

technological superiority

4340

02:32:13,910 --> 02:32:12,240

or fear of assimilation and consequent

4341

02:32:15,510 --> 02:32:13,920

loss of culture

4342

02:32:17,590 --> 02:32:15,520

which happens on this planet when you

4343

02:32:19,750 --> 02:32:17,600

know an advanced culture encounters a

4344

02:32:21,510 --> 02:32:19,760

less advanced culture

4345

02:32:23,670 --> 02:32:21,520

loss of culture religion customs

4346

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:23,680

uncontrolled genetic mingling

4347

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:26,479

i.e culture shock fear of human diseases

4348

02:32:30,230 --> 02:32:28,399

concern for consequences to the

4349

02:32:32,070 --> 02:32:30,240

terrestrial human population so they'd

4350

02:32:34,790 --> 02:32:32,080

be worried about us too

4351  
02:32:36,469 --> 02:32:34,800  
with its attendant reciprocal effects on

4352  
02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:36,479  
their own culture we'd both be screwing

4353  
02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:38,720  
each other over potential disruption of

4354  
02:32:42,150 --> 02:32:40,000  
resource gathering if that's what

4355  
02:32:43,910 --> 02:32:42,160  
they're doing including benefits derived

4356  
02:32:46,150 --> 02:32:43,920  
from stealthy interactions with and

4357  
02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:46,160  
possibly manipulating certain aspects of

4358  
02:32:49,910 --> 02:32:48,640  
the human terrestrial society that's the

4359  
02:32:53,270 --> 02:32:49,920  
most interesting part of this paper to

4360  
02:32:56,150 --> 02:32:53,280  
me always has been um it's interesting

4361  
02:32:58,070 --> 02:32:56,160  
it's not scary to me um a lot of people

4362  
02:32:59,429 --> 02:32:58,080  
will be devastated about if that turned

4363  
02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:59,439

out to be true

4364

02:33:03,190 --> 02:33:01,439

third what might be the consequences of

4365

02:33:04,950 --> 02:33:03,200

humanity of disclosure of an

4366

02:33:07,510 --> 02:33:04,960

ultraterrestrial group as compared to

4367

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:07,520

what this what we talked about earlier

4368

02:33:10,790 --> 02:33:08,560

compared to with that of

4369

02:33:12,710 --> 02:33:10,800

extraterrestrial visitation what would

4370

02:33:15,030 --> 02:33:12,720

be the reaction of the human population

4371

02:33:18,230 --> 02:33:15,040

versus one and the other

4372

02:33:20,070 --> 02:33:18,240

clearly the devil and we're at 14 of 16

4373

02:33:22,309 --> 02:33:20,080

clearly the devil is indeed in the

4374

02:33:25,270 --> 02:33:22,319

details but one could speculate that

4375

02:33:27,910 --> 02:33:25,280

former might in fact former is

4376

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,920

ultra-terrestrials be more dire than the

4377

02:33:32,550 --> 02:33:29,920

latter extraterrestrials considering

4378

02:33:34,790 --> 02:33:32,560

that they had been here amongst us

4379

02:33:36,630 --> 02:33:34,800

perhaps in very personal ways yeah what

4380

02:33:38,870 --> 02:33:36,640

if they can mimic us and look like us

4381

02:33:40,630 --> 02:33:38,880

and hang out in the supermarket in l.a

4382

02:33:41,990 --> 02:33:40,640

like ingo swan claimed in his book

4383

02:33:44,230 --> 02:33:42,000

penetration

4384

02:33:46,150 --> 02:33:44,240

in contrast e.t visitation and all

4385

02:33:48,389 --> 02:33:46,160

probability being more foreign and

4386

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:48,399

inscrutable could be

4387

02:33:51,590 --> 02:33:49,600

safer

4388

02:33:53,670 --> 02:33:51,600

such topics constitute interesting

4389

02:33:55,270 --> 02:33:53,680

material for sociological research

4390

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:55,280

imagine studying this in school ten

4391

02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:56,640

years from now

4392

02:34:00,070 --> 02:33:58,640

for more detailed discussion of what i

4393

02:34:01,429 --> 02:34:00,080

have called here the ultraterrestrial

4394

02:34:03,429 --> 02:34:01,439

hypothesis i recommend the

4395

02:34:05,190 --> 02:34:03,439

crypto-terrestrials by mac toonies which

4396

02:34:06,630 --> 02:34:05,200

i mentioned somebody else mentioned in

4397

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,640

the chat

4398

02:34:10,389 --> 02:34:08,399

he's uh he died early of cancer which

4399

02:34:12,309 --> 02:34:10,399

really sucks um he really was able to

4400

02:34:14,389 --> 02:34:12,319

explain his uh you could find on youtube

4401

02:34:16,309 --> 02:34:14,399

some of his lectures or his

4402

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:16,319

interviews not lectures i don't think

4403

02:34:19,510 --> 02:34:17,840

are there any hints in the uap

4404

02:34:24,230 --> 02:34:19,520

literature that you want to jump in on

4405

02:34:24,240 --> 02:34:28,230

you're muted

4406

02:34:31,830 --> 02:34:30,230

all right hey i'm sorry go ahead keep

4407

02:34:33,910 --> 02:34:31,840

going you want it

4408

02:34:35,510 --> 02:34:33,920

i mean i could but i won't just keep

4409

02:34:36,309 --> 02:34:35,520

going

4410

02:34:38,389 --> 02:34:36,319

all right

4411

02:34:39,590 --> 02:34:38,399

are there any hints and that's my

4412

02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:39,600

favorite thing and if people have the

4413

02:34:41,990 --> 02:34:40,960

book you want to get that book crypto

4414

02:34:44,309 --> 02:34:42,000

terrestrials and you'll find his

4415

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:44,319

interviews he's a really sharp guy it

4416

02:34:48,389 --> 02:34:46,560

sucks that he died young of cancer are

4417

02:34:49,630 --> 02:34:48,399

there any hints in the uap literature

4418

02:34:51,429 --> 02:34:49,640

that there is evidence that the

4419

02:34:53,590 --> 02:34:51,439

ultra-terrestrial scenario outlined

4420

02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:53,600

above may have some validity

4421

02:34:58,710 --> 02:34:56,960

author author nick redfern in his book

4422

02:35:01,429 --> 02:34:58,720

the nasa conspiracies which was

4423

02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:01,439

mentioned earlier asserts that there's

4424

02:35:05,110 --> 02:35:02,720

there is

4425

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:05,120

his interview of an ex-nasa gemini

4426  
02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:06,640  
contractor led to the claim that there

4427  
02:35:10,389 --> 02:35:08,640  
was evidence of a small band of

4428  
02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:10,399  
individuals and i've never heard this so

4429  
02:35:14,389 --> 02:35:12,479  
this is really cool to hear this i don't

4430  
02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:14,399  
know if it's true there's evidence of a

4431  
02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:16,080  
small band of individuals who are not

4432  
02:35:19,110 --> 02:35:18,160  
aliens from some distant star system at

4433  
02:35:20,870 --> 02:35:19,120  
all

4434  
02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:20,880  
but supposedly represented the last

4435  
02:35:26,309 --> 02:35:22,240  
vestiges of

4436  
02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:26,319  
race of beings that thousands of years

4437  
02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:28,319  
ago had an advanced and isolated

4438  
02:35:31,990 --> 02:35:30,000

civilization that was responsible for

4439

02:35:34,150 --> 02:35:32,000

the legends of atlantis and similar

4440

02:35:35,429 --> 02:35:34,160

stories off to pull up my eric davis

4441

02:35:37,429 --> 02:35:35,439

quote on coast to coast when he was

4442

02:35:39,270 --> 02:35:37,439

talking about atlantis and george knapp

4443

02:35:41,110 --> 02:35:39,280

had to jump in and he said before you go

4444

02:35:42,389 --> 02:35:41,120

any further this is just a theory eric

4445

02:35:43,910 --> 02:35:42,399

right he's like yeah yeah it's just a

4446

02:35:45,190 --> 02:35:43,920

theory just a theory

4447

02:35:47,030 --> 02:35:45,200

um

4448

02:35:48,950 --> 02:35:47,040

legends of atlantis and similar stories

4449

02:35:51,349 --> 02:35:48,960

but who were forced by circumstances to

4450

02:35:53,190 --> 02:35:51,359

retreat into remote sequestered locales

4451  
02:35:55,429 --> 02:35:53,200  
for survival in other words mountains

4452  
02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:55,439  
and seabed at present and that makes a

4453  
02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:58,720  
lot of sense at present or

4454  
02:36:04,710 --> 02:36:02,160  
they were forced into those locations if

4455  
02:36:07,510 --> 02:36:04,720  
you go back to ancient texts especially

4456  
02:36:09,270 --> 02:36:07,520  
the book of enoch which i know has been

4457  
02:36:10,710 --> 02:36:09,280  
kind of

4458  
02:36:19,349 --> 02:36:10,720  
um

4459  
02:36:23,510 --> 02:36:20,830  
forced

4460  
02:36:26,070 --> 02:36:23,520  
why uh because they were corrupting

4461  
02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:26,080  
humanity oh

4462  
02:36:29,910 --> 02:36:28,240  
we're easily corruptable so

4463  
02:36:31,270 --> 02:36:29,920

oh yeah we are

4464

02:36:32,550 --> 02:36:31,280

go ahead

4465

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:32,560

there's some good questions in the chat

4466

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:34,160

but not related to this right now i want

4467

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:36,720

to get to um

4468

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:38,160

remind me about who's in the who's in

4469

02:36:42,070 --> 02:36:40,080

the saucers

4470

02:36:44,309 --> 02:36:42,080

at present they were primarily concerned

4471

02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:44,319

about nuclear war and degradation of the

4472

02:36:47,030 --> 02:36:46,000

environment and this has led to some

4473

02:36:48,790 --> 02:36:47,040

degree of

4474

02:36:50,630 --> 02:36:48,800

attempting to influence our culture

4475

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:50,640

which would make sense if that's part

4476  
02:36:53,190 --> 02:36:51,760  
you know you hear about the people

4477  
02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:53,200  
getting the message about you know

4478  
02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:54,560  
you're destroying your environment

4479  
02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:56,720  
however they felt it had to be carried

4480  
02:37:02,070 --> 02:36:59,200  
out under the and supposedly being seen

4481  
02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:02,080  
around nuclear missile place sites

4482  
02:37:05,910 --> 02:37:03,520  
however they felt it had to be carried

4483  
02:37:08,870 --> 02:37:05,920  
out under the ruse

4484  
02:37:11,429 --> 02:37:08,880  
that they were from distant star systems

4485  
02:37:13,190 --> 02:37:11,439  
deception to protect what they felt to

4486  
02:37:16,070 --> 02:37:13,200  
be their vulnerable position despite

4487  
02:37:17,349 --> 02:37:16,080  
their advanced technology

4488  
02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:17,359

which would be really interesting if

4489

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:19,600

that's the case you know sorry guys we

4490

02:37:23,670 --> 02:37:21,359

had to try to pretend we were e.t

4491

02:37:26,150 --> 02:37:23,680

because we just could not trust you to

4492

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:26,160

not try to destroy us because you're a

4493

02:37:30,630 --> 02:37:28,319

warring monkey-like

4494

02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:30,640

people that's i think what is nolan says

4495

02:37:34,230 --> 02:37:32,640

monkeys with tools i don't know what he

4496

02:37:37,349 --> 02:37:34,240

says something like that we were talking

4497

02:37:40,150 --> 02:37:37,359

monkeys and i use that on occasion

4498

02:37:41,510 --> 02:37:40,160

that's all we are talking monkeys

4499

02:37:44,230 --> 02:37:41,520

and

4500

02:37:45,510 --> 02:37:44,240

i'll add something else at the end go

4501  
02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:45,520  
ahead okay

4502  
02:37:48,550 --> 02:37:46,720  
although the ultra-terrestrial

4503  
02:37:50,630 --> 02:37:48,560  
hypothesis i should have you read some

4504  
02:37:53,830 --> 02:37:50,640  
of this although the ultra-terrestrial

4505  
02:37:57,590 --> 02:37:53,840  
hypothesis scenario considered

4506  
02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:57,600  
this is next last page considered here

4507  
02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,680  
considers an expansion of the model to

4508  
02:38:03,590 --> 02:38:01,280  
include other than the simple

4509  
02:38:05,910 --> 02:38:03,600  
extraterrestrial hypothesis

4510  
02:38:08,469 --> 02:38:05,920  
the predicted observable consequences of

4511  
02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:08,479  
the two options are quite parallel for

4512  
02:38:12,790 --> 02:38:10,479  
our purposes here careful consideration

4513  
02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:12,800

of the data obtained along the way are

4514

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,319

to be matched against templates for the

4515

02:38:17,910 --> 02:38:16,080

two major options

4516

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:17,920

ultra-terrestrial or extraterrestrial

4517

02:38:22,389 --> 02:38:19,600

keeping in mind that it might be both

4518

02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,399

and rather than neither than either or

4519

02:38:25,590 --> 02:38:24,080

yeah it could be both definitely could

4520

02:38:27,670 --> 02:38:25,600

be both

4521

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:27,680

and then he gives all of his sources

4522

02:38:32,309 --> 02:38:29,359

wonder in the sky wonders in the sky

4523

02:38:33,990 --> 02:38:32,319

which i have all back in valet

4524

02:38:35,670 --> 02:38:34,000

greenworld's black vault which i have

4525

02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:35,680

the book

4526

02:38:38,900 --> 02:38:37,359

um

4527

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:38,910

sulka sitchin

4528

02:38:43,349 --> 02:38:40,880

[Music]

4529

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,359

owens

4530

02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:44,960

cooper the article in the new york times

4531

02:38:48,870 --> 02:38:47,200

zlatkowski skinwalkers so this is

4532

02:38:50,950 --> 02:38:48,880

updated if it wasn't written recent

4533

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:50,960

because swollen reddit years wrote it

4534

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:53,280

years ago masters talking about time

4535

02:39:00,469 --> 02:38:57,040

travelers valet deception messengers

4536

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:00,479

cooney redfern that's it that is it

4537

02:39:08,389 --> 02:39:02,800

oh my

4538

02:39:10,950 --> 02:39:08,399

i don't think i've ever asked you before

4539

02:39:14,469 --> 02:39:10,960

oh no

4540

02:39:18,150 --> 02:39:14,479

are you ready for this all right so

4541

02:39:20,870 --> 02:39:18,160

if humans are going to develop nuclear

4542

02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:20,880

technology we have nuclear missiles we

4543

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:23,280

have nuclear silos

4544

02:39:29,110 --> 02:39:25,359

what makes you think

4545

02:39:32,550 --> 02:39:29,120

that we would not develop the capability

4546

02:39:34,790 --> 02:39:32,560

to disarm and disable those

4547

02:39:37,030 --> 02:39:34,800

starting on ours

4548

02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:37,040

and going to all the other

4549

02:39:41,429 --> 02:39:39,439

countries in our adversaries so you

4550

02:39:42,309 --> 02:39:41,439

think it's us doing it you're suggesting

4551  
02:39:48,710 --> 02:39:42,319  
that

4552  
02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:48,720  
developing

4553  
02:39:54,710 --> 02:39:52,880  
a means to disable it

4554  
02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:54,720  
i just think it's so far advanced what

4555  
02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:55,920  
they're talking about you know being

4556  
02:39:59,429 --> 02:39:57,680  
able to disable it just by hovering over

4557  
02:40:01,590 --> 02:39:59,439  
the missile side i mean

4558  
02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:01,600  
i could maybe yeah they would think that

4559  
02:40:04,309 --> 02:40:02,880  
maybe i don't know if they were ever

4560  
02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,319  
thinking of that at the time when we had

4561  
02:40:08,710 --> 02:40:06,880  
to get missiles why would we not like

4562  
02:40:10,070 --> 02:40:08,720  
why would you develop something without

4563  
02:40:12,950 --> 02:40:10,080

developing

4564

02:40:14,710 --> 02:40:12,960

a counter measure against it like if you

4565

02:40:15,990 --> 02:40:14,720

know that russia has

4566

02:40:18,469 --> 02:40:16,000

nuclear

4567

02:40:19,990 --> 02:40:18,479

silos why would you not develop a

4568

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:20,000

counter-measure

4569

02:40:23,910 --> 02:40:22,080

to disable it

4570

02:40:25,349 --> 02:40:23,920

that assumes i mean i guess if you could

4571

02:40:26,710 --> 02:40:25,359

you would i just don't know if we have

4572

02:40:28,150 --> 02:40:26,720

that technology that they're talking

4573

02:40:30,469 --> 02:40:28,160

about well

4574

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:30,479

there's not been nuclear war since the

4575

02:40:35,590 --> 02:40:33,520

50s so something's happened

4576

02:40:38,230 --> 02:40:35,600

why would you not think that maybe we

4577

02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:38,240

don't have the ability to do so

4578

02:40:42,389 --> 02:40:40,880

maybe or we just haven't

4579

02:40:44,550 --> 02:40:42,399

you know gotten into a nuclear war

4580

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:44,560

because people realize how devastating

4581

02:40:48,870 --> 02:40:45,840

it would be to the planet and it would

4582

02:40:49,990 --> 02:40:48,880

be a like war games there's no winner um

4583

02:40:53,030 --> 02:40:50,000

i don't know

4584

02:40:54,070 --> 02:40:53,040

but did you discount the possibility

4585

02:40:59,269 --> 02:40:54,080

that

4586

02:41:00,230 --> 02:40:59,279

nuclear facilities

4587

02:41:03,670 --> 02:41:00,240

is

4588

02:41:07,269 --> 02:41:03,680

our own technology trying to test out

4589

02:41:08,710 --> 02:41:07,279

our own ability to disable that i don't

4590

02:41:10,309 --> 02:41:08,720

i don't think that's the case do i think

4591

02:41:12,150 --> 02:41:10,319

it's possible anything's possible i

4592

02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:12,160

don't discount anything i've also heard

4593

02:41:15,269 --> 02:41:13,920

i've also heard um

4594

02:41:17,030 --> 02:41:15,279

what's his name

4595

02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:17,040

robert

4596

02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:18,960

no ray bo shay ray boucher talk about

4597

02:41:23,429 --> 02:41:20,960

he's a minister i need to talk to him

4598

02:41:25,190 --> 02:41:23,439

too um talking about he thinks that

4599

02:41:26,950 --> 02:41:25,200

whatever this is is demonic and it's

4600

02:41:28,550 --> 02:41:26,960

trying to pretend that it's

4601  
02:41:30,550 --> 02:41:28,560  
extraterrestrial by

4602  
02:41:31,910 --> 02:41:30,560  
hovering over our nuclear missile sites

4603  
02:41:33,510 --> 02:41:31,920  
and then shutting them down because it's

4604  
02:41:37,030 --> 02:41:33,520  
a perfect like oh they care about our

4605  
02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:37,040  
planet obviously it's just a theory um

4606  
02:41:41,750 --> 02:41:38,640  
i don't rule anything out but that's not

4607  
02:41:43,750 --> 02:41:41,760  
something i give high

4608  
02:41:45,429 --> 02:41:43,760  
considerably why not so you think that

4609  
02:41:47,110 --> 02:41:45,439  
we would develop this without a way to

4610  
02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:47,120  
disarm it

4611  
02:41:50,469 --> 02:41:48,399  
yeah i mean

4612  
02:41:52,230 --> 02:41:50,479  
you know we can't disarm lots of stuff i

4613  
02:41:53,590 --> 02:41:52,240

mean

4614

02:41:55,110 --> 02:41:53,600

like what

4615

02:41:56,870 --> 02:41:55,120

like

4616

02:41:57,910 --> 02:41:56,880

let me think

4617

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:57,920

all right i'll give you i'll give you

4618

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:59,760

that one i'm too tired i almost want to

4619

02:42:02,870 --> 02:42:00,560

go

4620

02:42:04,550 --> 02:42:02,880

i know i'm tired

4621

02:42:06,870 --> 02:42:04,560

i'm just saying like

4622

02:42:08,950 --> 02:42:06,880

it's funny it's a damn good possibility

4623

02:42:09,830 --> 02:42:08,960

especially listening to robert salas

4624

02:42:11,910 --> 02:42:09,840

okay

4625

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:11,920

and i've done a lot of research and a

4626  
02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:13,760  
lot of listening to robert salas and a

4627  
02:42:17,269 --> 02:42:16,319  
lot of his uh testimony

4628  
02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:17,279  
uh

4629  
02:42:21,910 --> 02:42:19,520  
throughout the past couple of months and

4630  
02:42:22,790 --> 02:42:21,920  
it's a damn good possibility

4631  
02:42:25,110 --> 02:42:22,800  
that

4632  
02:42:28,309 --> 02:42:25,120  
we were trying to

4633  
02:42:31,269 --> 02:42:28,319  
figure out a way to disarm our

4634  
02:42:33,190 --> 02:42:31,279  
own nuclear missiles and nuclear

4635  
02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:33,200  
facility i'll give you an argument

4636  
02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:35,200  
against that places like that in those

4637  
02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,040  
areas have had the hitchhiker type

4638  
02:42:41,190 --> 02:42:39,840

effect around the whole the whole area

4639

02:42:42,790 --> 02:42:41,200

what area

4640

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:42,800

the area where the nuclear missiles were

4641

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:44,399

and so the people who live in that area

4642

02:42:47,750 --> 02:42:45,920

i'm not sure if it's all military but

4643

02:42:49,269 --> 02:42:47,760

they're having they're having related

4644

02:42:51,110 --> 02:42:49,279

phenomena they're having orbs they're

4645

02:42:52,710 --> 02:42:51,120

having i don't know if it's hitchhiker

4646

02:42:54,389 --> 02:42:52,720

effect but poltergeist activity which

4647

02:42:57,990 --> 02:42:54,399

would tell me whatever's hovering over

4648

02:43:00,630 --> 02:42:58,000

those nuclear sites is not human so

4649

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,640

can you give me specific examples yeah

4650

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:02,000

not right now i think it was colin

4651  
02:43:05,670 --> 02:43:04,080  
keller who talked about that and i'm not

4652  
02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:05,680  
sure if he brought it up in my interview

4653  
02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:07,920  
or another interview but i will i will

4654  
02:43:11,030 --> 02:43:09,200  
where he talks about it it's just you

4655  
02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:11,040  
know it's just an anecdote obviously um

4656  
02:43:15,110 --> 02:43:12,800  
but the same thing happened also in

4657  
02:43:16,710 --> 02:43:15,120  
tests all in norway because people i i

4658  
02:43:18,870 --> 02:43:16,720  
was thinking leaning towards natural

4659  
02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:18,880  
with hestalin in norway and then i heard

4660  
02:43:22,230 --> 02:43:20,399  
kelleher's like no the scientists there

4661  
02:43:24,950 --> 02:43:22,240  
was saying they're having the same type

4662  
02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:24,960  
of related phenomena occurring in their

4663  
02:43:28,710 --> 02:43:26,720

home so it's like happening to all of

4664

02:43:30,870 --> 02:43:28,720

them too and supposedly it happened and

4665

02:43:32,389 --> 02:43:30,880

i'm not sure which place is related you

4666

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:32,399

know in the northern tier i need to get

4667

02:43:35,429 --> 02:43:34,319

specifics with that i'm not sure if it's

4668

02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:35,439

in the book

4669

02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:37,439

skinwalkers or it was my interview one

4670

02:43:40,469 --> 02:43:38,880

of those but it was interesting i'd

4671

02:43:42,950 --> 02:43:40,479

never heard that before

4672

02:43:44,389 --> 02:43:42,960

i posted a very interesting thread on

4673

02:43:45,190 --> 02:43:44,399

oakridge

4674

02:43:53,110 --> 02:43:45,200

and

4675

02:43:56,710 --> 02:43:53,120

something about the ufos that were

4676

02:43:59,590 --> 02:43:56,720

um and those reports that were

4677

02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:59,600

made by i think it was the air force at

4678

02:44:02,790 --> 02:44:00,720

the time

4679

02:44:05,670 --> 02:44:02,800

but it also just i mean it just makes me

4680

02:44:08,389 --> 02:44:05,680

think that we would not develop any type

4681

02:44:09,590 --> 02:44:08,399

of technology that we could not shut

4682

02:44:12,790 --> 02:44:09,600

down

4683

02:44:15,990 --> 02:44:12,800

if you develop something you better damn

4684

02:44:19,190 --> 02:44:16,000

well be capable of cutting it off

4685

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:19,200

and if we can cut our own technology off

4686

02:44:23,990 --> 02:44:21,760

of course that's gonna be the first step

4687

02:44:27,590 --> 02:44:24,000

um

4688

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:27,600

to be able to cut other adversaries

4689

02:44:32,070 --> 02:44:29,359

technology off we would test it on

4690

02:44:33,990 --> 02:44:32,080

ourselves so there were orbs flying

4691

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:34,000

around there were ufos flying around all

4692

02:44:38,230 --> 02:44:36,399

of our nuclear facilities of course

4693

02:44:40,790 --> 02:44:38,240

because we're going to be the first

4694

02:44:41,830 --> 02:44:40,800

guys that we tested on before we go to

4695

02:44:45,110 --> 02:44:41,840

to

4696

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:45,120

their stuff and

4697

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:47,120

you know we haven't

4698

02:44:54,070 --> 02:44:50,240

had any issues

4699

02:44:56,469 --> 02:44:54,080

in regards to nukes in a very long time

4700

02:44:58,710 --> 02:44:56,479

that may very well be because we have

4701  
02:44:59,590 --> 02:44:58,720  
already developed systems to disable

4702  
02:45:01,269 --> 02:44:59,600  
them

4703  
02:45:03,030 --> 02:45:01,279  
yeah but like i said if those stories

4704  
02:45:04,630 --> 02:45:03,040  
are true that theory goes out the window

4705  
02:45:07,110 --> 02:45:04,640  
i don't think we have technology that's

4706  
02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:07,120  
creating poltergeists

4707  
02:45:10,710 --> 02:45:09,200  
neither can i like the poltergeist is

4708  
02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:10,720  
like irrelevant at this point i'm

4709  
02:45:12,830 --> 02:45:11,760  
talking about

4710  
02:45:16,070 --> 02:45:12,840  
strict

4711  
02:45:17,750 --> 02:45:16,080  
technology uh in regards to enabling and

4712  
02:45:19,990 --> 02:45:17,760  
disabling nuclear deaths it's always a

4713  
02:45:22,230 --> 02:45:20,000

phenomenon poltergeist activity in areas

4714

02:45:23,830 --> 02:45:22,240

where we're having ufos or whatever

4715

02:45:25,990 --> 02:45:23,840

hovering above bases that tells me

4716

02:45:28,150 --> 02:45:26,000

that's not human technology that's

4717

02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:28,160

that's 100

4718

02:45:31,269 --> 02:45:29,359

all right

4719

02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:31,279

i can counter that also

4720

02:45:36,070 --> 02:45:33,680

go back and look at

4721

02:45:38,309 --> 02:45:36,080

what's his name i have so many of his

4722

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:38,319

books like she did so many things

4723

02:45:44,309 --> 02:45:41,040

not kill but um kehoe

4724

02:45:47,030 --> 02:45:44,319

so he wrote about this over and over his

4725

02:45:49,190 --> 02:45:47,040

books were actually pulled

4726  
02:45:52,950 --> 02:45:49,200  
and they were banned for a period of

4727  
02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:52,960  
time to where he said that this

4728  
02:45:57,190 --> 02:45:55,120  
these balls of light that were hovering

4729  
02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:57,200  
over our nuclear facilities

4730  
02:46:02,790 --> 02:45:59,920  
were attributed to plasma

4731  
02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:02,800  
and i know that plasma it's like a hot

4732  
02:46:06,710 --> 02:46:04,720  
topic these days especially since

4733  
02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:06,720  
morning brought it up and there's a hot

4734  
02:46:12,469 --> 02:46:09,359  
plasma very small group it's not a hop

4735  
02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:12,479  
topic in the ufo field well and in my

4736  
02:46:19,670 --> 02:46:16,800  
circle it's a hot topic so plasma it was

4737  
02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:19,680  
these plasmas attributed to what has

4738  
02:46:24,870 --> 02:46:21,840

been has been

4739

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:24,880

hovering over certain nuclear facilities

4740

02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:26,880

it's you know going all the way back to

4741

02:46:31,429 --> 02:46:29,600

quito so it's not a new thing it's

4742

02:46:35,830 --> 02:46:31,439

something that's been

4743

02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:37,510

what makes us think that we didn't

4744

02:46:45,590 --> 02:46:41,279

develop this like back in the 50s

4745

02:46:49,590 --> 02:46:47,990

i'm going to get to questions i i wanted

4746

02:46:52,309 --> 02:46:49,600

to answer this question if lou allegedly

4747

02:46:53,830 --> 02:46:52,319

knows who's in the saucer so it was uh

4748

02:46:56,230 --> 02:46:53,840

i think he's taking credit for it it was

4749

02:46:57,750 --> 02:46:56,240

it was jeremy mcgowan who was with lou

4750

02:46:59,910 --> 02:46:57,760

last year or the year before at his

4751  
02:47:01,510 --> 02:46:59,920  
house in wyoming and he said that

4752  
02:47:03,190 --> 02:47:01,520  
from lou's lips to his mouth he said we

4753  
02:47:04,230 --> 02:47:03,200  
know who's in the saucers we know who's

4754  
02:47:05,910 --> 02:47:04,240  
in the

4755  
02:47:07,590 --> 02:47:05,920  
triangles we have no ideas of who's in

4756  
02:47:09,349 --> 02:47:07,600  
the tic tacs there was something about

4757  
02:47:10,309 --> 02:47:09,359  
you know in the triangles it's us and

4758  
02:47:12,389 --> 02:47:10,319  
them

4759  
02:47:13,590 --> 02:47:12,399  
um so flu allegedly knows who's in the

4760  
02:47:15,429 --> 02:47:13,600  
saucers and probably got that

4761  
02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:15,439  
information during atip

4762  
02:47:18,469 --> 02:47:16,960  
i don't know if he got from any tip it

4763  
02:47:20,389 --> 02:47:18,479

might have been a black program somebody

4764

02:47:22,070 --> 02:47:20,399

told him information i don't know um how

4765

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:22,080

come hal doesn't know it as well who

4766

02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:23,520

says who said hal doesn't know it just

4767

02:47:26,630 --> 02:47:24,720

because hell doesn't talk about it

4768

02:47:28,230 --> 02:47:26,640

doesn't mean hal doesn't know that it's

4769

02:47:30,550 --> 02:47:28,240

possible hal's heard it and hal doesn't

4770

02:47:31,910 --> 02:47:30,560

believe it i don't know um but just

4771

02:47:37,750 --> 02:47:31,920

because

4772

02:47:39,110 --> 02:47:37,760

[Music]

4773

02:47:40,630 --> 02:47:39,120

if we know who's in the saucers that

4774

02:47:41,830 --> 02:47:40,640

doesn't mean we know what they are it

4775

02:47:44,070 --> 02:47:41,840

doesn't mean we know where they come

4776  
02:47:46,230 --> 02:47:44,080  
from and lewis spoken about that before

4777  
02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:46,240  
so um

4778  
02:47:50,469 --> 02:47:48,560  
jess is back

4779  
02:47:52,469 --> 02:47:50,479  
louis louis spoken about that before

4780  
02:47:54,230 --> 02:47:52,479  
where you know it's really hard just if

4781  
02:47:56,710 --> 02:47:54,240  
you have a body to determine what it is

4782  
02:47:58,630 --> 02:47:56,720  
where it's from all of that stuff so

4783  
02:47:59,990 --> 02:47:58,640  
they may have analyzed bodies if we have

4784  
02:48:01,429 --> 02:48:00,000  
bodies and still not know where they're

4785  
02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:01,439  
from or where they originate from or

4786  
02:48:06,150 --> 02:48:04,399  
where they hang out so yeah

4787  
02:48:08,309 --> 02:48:06,160  
well when lou said that i think

4788  
02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:08,319

everybody attributed that

4789

02:48:13,750 --> 02:48:12,399

comment to the the turkish ufo sighting

4790

02:48:16,150 --> 02:48:13,760

and i don't think i've ever seen

4791

02:48:18,389 --> 02:48:16,160

anything else attributed to what he said

4792

02:48:19,990 --> 02:48:18,399

at that point in time and the turkish

4793

02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:20,000

thing is kind of like still up in the

4794

02:48:23,349 --> 02:48:21,840

air it's never been debunked i know a

4795

02:48:24,150 --> 02:48:23,359

lot of people have said that it's been a

4796

02:48:26,230 --> 02:48:24,160

ship

4797

02:48:28,710 --> 02:48:26,240

but there's absolutely no way in proving

4798

02:48:30,950 --> 02:48:28,720

some of these historical sightings

4799

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:30,960

yeah he wasn't this wasn't about turkey

4800

02:48:36,790 --> 02:48:33,840

this was in a private conversation

4801  
02:48:39,030 --> 02:48:36,800  
that he kind of denied and then sean

4802  
02:48:41,590 --> 02:48:39,040  
cahill denied and called it bs and i'm

4803  
02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:41,600  
like well when i heard it i took it and

4804  
02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:43,760  
i showed it to somebody who i trust and

4805  
02:48:46,630 --> 02:48:45,200  
they're like

4806  
02:48:48,790 --> 02:48:46,640  
we know who's in the saucers and they

4807  
02:48:51,030 --> 02:48:48,800  
said that is true so

4808  
02:48:52,870 --> 02:48:51,040  
for what it's worth you know no proof of

4809  
02:48:54,469 --> 02:48:52,880  
course

4810  
02:48:56,790 --> 02:48:54,479  
what is this i'm gonna just do a couple

4811  
02:48:59,349 --> 02:48:56,800  
more just because i'm tired experimental

4812  
02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,359  
emp generators have been suggested as

4813  
02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:01,920

the cause for those silo shutdowns there

4814

02:49:07,670 --> 02:49:03,439

you go

4815

02:49:12,150 --> 02:49:10,230

yeah a couple more i'm tired also too

4816

02:49:13,830 --> 02:49:12,160

many of those ufo and missile silo cases

4817

02:49:15,590 --> 02:49:13,840

have no basis in reality there's no

4818

02:49:17,670 --> 02:49:15,600

doubt the silo went down temporarily but

4819

02:49:19,670 --> 02:49:17,680

there never was a ufo sighting present

4820

02:49:21,750 --> 02:49:19,680

at the time

4821

02:49:25,110 --> 02:49:21,760

can i tell you what i thought about it

4822

02:49:27,590 --> 02:49:25,120

like look at robert salas he parrots

4823

02:49:29,030 --> 02:49:27,600

richard dodie especially in his recent

4824

02:49:30,469 --> 02:49:29,040

interviews

4825

02:49:33,030 --> 02:49:30,479

and anybody

4826  
02:49:34,469 --> 02:49:33,040  
especially robert salas who is supposed

4827  
02:49:36,790 --> 02:49:34,479  
to be

4828  
02:49:40,150 --> 02:49:36,800  
like one of our

4829  
02:49:43,110 --> 02:49:40,160  
main historical commentators on this

4830  
02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:43,120  
when he comes out later years and he's

4831  
02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:45,840  
parodying richard dodie

4832  
02:49:49,030 --> 02:49:46,960  
that kind of makes me a little bit

4833  
02:49:50,950 --> 02:49:49,040  
skeptical on what he's saying and made

4834  
02:49:53,190 --> 02:49:50,960  
me look into it a little bit more how

4835  
02:49:55,590 --> 02:49:53,200  
exactly is he pirating dodie uh in

4836  
02:49:56,950 --> 02:49:55,600  
bonnie's i i mean i can send you an

4837  
02:49:58,790 --> 02:49:56,960  
interview and i can send you certain

4838  
02:49:59,910 --> 02:49:58,800

clips and we'll absolutely try to do

4839

02:50:03,670 --> 02:49:59,920

that tomorrow

4840

02:50:07,110 --> 02:50:03,680

but he um has said hey you know what we

4841

02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:07,120

had bodies out of aliens out of area 51

4842

02:50:11,429 --> 02:50:09,279

that were shot and killed okay who else

4843

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:11,439

has said that nobody else except for

4844

02:50:16,309 --> 02:50:14,080

richard dodie and george knapp so where

4845

02:50:18,469 --> 02:50:16,319

did he get that from richard dodie and

4846

02:50:20,469 --> 02:50:18,479

george knapp that makes me a little bit

4847

02:50:22,790 --> 02:50:20,479

wary of his claims

4848

02:50:24,230 --> 02:50:22,800

well if he's if he's talking about has

4849

02:50:25,590 --> 02:50:24,240

he done that with his missile stuff

4850

02:50:27,429 --> 02:50:25,600

you're just talking about just with the

4851  
02:50:29,190 --> 02:50:27,439  
alien body stuff

4852  
02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:29,200  
no he said his whole mental claim and

4853  
02:50:32,150 --> 02:50:31,279  
then he come out afterwards and said the

4854  
02:50:34,870 --> 02:50:32,160  
whole

4855  
02:50:36,710 --> 02:50:34,880  
this is our basically our history we

4856  
02:50:39,190 --> 02:50:36,720  
have this we have aliens that have been

4857  
02:50:41,429 --> 02:50:39,200  
killed at this base or that base okay

4858  
02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:41,439  
somebody as

4859  
02:50:46,870 --> 02:50:44,160  
read into and as uh

4860  
02:50:48,150 --> 02:50:46,880  
high standing as robert salas surely he

4861  
02:50:50,309 --> 02:50:48,160  
would know what he was talking about

4862  
02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:50,319  
right

4863  
02:50:53,830 --> 02:50:51,920

and i need to see exactly what you're

4864

02:50:55,429 --> 02:50:53,840

talking about so all right

4865

02:50:59,429 --> 02:50:55,439

i will i will i promise you i'll send it

4866

02:51:04,070 --> 02:51:01,830

talking about marine and plasma

4867

02:51:06,550 --> 02:51:04,080

i don't know about plasma so i really

4868

02:51:08,950 --> 02:51:06,560

cannot say um

4869

02:51:10,389 --> 02:51:08,960

he brought up something recently that

4870

02:51:12,550 --> 02:51:10,399

you know

4871

02:51:13,990 --> 02:51:12,560

ball lightning is attributed plasma

4872

02:51:18,550 --> 02:51:14,000

plasma is

4873

02:51:21,110 --> 02:51:18,560

engraved in every part of

4874

02:51:21,990 --> 02:51:21,120

the human aspect and factor all the way

4875

02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:22,000

from

4876  
02:51:28,309 --> 02:51:25,040  
our bodies up into our atmosphere

4877  
02:51:31,349 --> 02:51:28,319  
so there's a possibility that plasma is

4878  
02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,359  
a living microorganism

4879  
02:51:35,750 --> 02:51:33,279  
what and this was brought up in a space

4880  
02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,760  
that joel did not long ago

4881  
02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:37,040  
who's to say

4882  
02:51:41,269 --> 02:51:39,359  
that a group of these

4883  
02:51:42,710 --> 02:51:41,279  
living microorganisms doesn't come

4884  
02:51:44,070 --> 02:51:42,720  
together

4885  
02:51:47,670 --> 02:51:44,080  
and

4886  
02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:47,680  
is able to basically mimic

4887  
02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:49,680  
whatever that we're seeing

4888  
02:51:53,510 --> 02:51:51,920

and trick us

4889

02:51:55,590 --> 02:51:53,520

it's just one of those avenues that he

4890

02:51:58,070 --> 02:51:55,600

was going down before he was shut up and

4891

02:52:06,950 --> 02:51:58,080

kicked out of twitter that i would like

4892

02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:08,950

you brought him up but he was he's he

4893

02:52:12,469 --> 02:52:10,560

self-evicted out of twitter he wasn't

4894

02:52:13,830 --> 02:52:12,479

yeah but i i brought up what he was

4895

02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:13,840

doing and what he was talking about in

4896

02:52:18,070 --> 02:52:15,439

his research

4897

02:52:19,510 --> 02:52:18,080

yeah i just i just don't have time

4898

02:52:21,030 --> 02:52:19,520

well yeah i don't i don't want to go

4899

02:52:22,710 --> 02:52:21,040

there now it's too late we'll be here

4900

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:22,720

another hour because i know people would

4901

02:52:26,550 --> 02:52:24,560

love to go after that and

4902

02:52:28,230 --> 02:52:26,560

i can't not right now any other time any

4903

02:52:29,750 --> 02:52:28,240

other live stream whatever they want and

4904

02:52:30,950 --> 02:52:29,760

you're back we can talk about that but i

4905

02:52:32,790 --> 02:52:30,960

really do want to see agreed i'm

4906

02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:32,800

exhausted let's go

4907

02:52:36,389 --> 02:52:35,040

yeah um

4908

02:52:38,710 --> 02:52:36,399

same guy saying the same thing all right

4909

02:52:40,630 --> 02:52:38,720

i'm gonna i'm gonna end it thank you so

4910

02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:40,640

much for taking the time to be here

4911

02:52:45,590 --> 02:52:43,439

jessica and for people

4912

02:52:47,030 --> 02:52:45,600

watching i mean we had we had a nice we

4913

02:52:48,389 --> 02:52:47,040

had a nice crowd for sunday night i

4914

02:52:51,429 --> 02:52:48,399

don't think we don't have any other

4915

02:52:53,349 --> 02:52:51,439

competition for ratings so it was good

4916

02:52:55,110 --> 02:52:53,359

um

4917

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:55,120

i know some people didn't like that we

4918

02:52:57,750 --> 02:52:56,560

interrupted but i didn't want to read

4919

02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:57,760

straight through and if you have any

4920

02:53:01,510 --> 02:53:00,080

other comments about paper i mean yeah

4921

02:53:02,950 --> 02:53:01,520

he's throwing everything at the kitchen

4922

02:53:04,070 --> 02:53:02,960

sink here my favorite thing is talking

4923

02:53:05,030 --> 02:53:04,080

about how they live amongst us and

4924

02:53:06,790 --> 02:53:05,040

they're just trying to protect

4925

02:53:08,230 --> 02:53:06,800

themselves because we would damage them

4926

02:53:09,670 --> 02:53:08,240

if we knew they were here i like that

4927

02:53:11,590 --> 02:53:09,680

theory the most but i don't know it

4928

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,600

could be so many different things

4929

02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:12,960

i don't care if they were pissed off

4930

02:53:16,469 --> 02:53:14,720

that we interrupted and actually broke

4931

02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:16,479

the paper down with our thoughts because

4932

02:53:19,670 --> 02:53:18,000

that was the whole point of it i would

4933

02:53:23,510 --> 02:53:19,680

not

4934

02:53:25,429 --> 02:53:23,520

like that you can go read it

4935

02:53:27,110 --> 02:53:25,439

like our whole point of this was to

4936

02:53:29,110 --> 02:53:27,120

break it down and that's what we did i

4937

02:53:31,269 --> 02:53:29,120

was people were criticizing you for

4938

02:53:32,630 --> 02:53:31,279

doing it but if i was by myself i would

4939

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:32,640

be doing the same thing i'm not just

4940

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:34,160

going to read it and not comment

4941

02:53:39,510 --> 02:53:36,399

otherwise why even do that i'm not i'm

4942

02:53:40,870 --> 02:53:39,520

not a i'm not a scribe as as somebody

4943

02:53:42,870 --> 02:53:40,880

called me one time sometimes i'll read

4944

02:53:44,150 --> 02:53:42,880

stuff but i'll always i'll always jump

4945

02:53:48,230 --> 02:53:44,160

in so

4946

02:53:53,349 --> 02:53:50,150

and there's ken i know we've seen ken

4947

02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:53,359

before on no that's a matter yeah

4948

02:53:57,750 --> 02:53:55,200

why do i not yeah this is hard for me to

4949

02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:57,760

keep track of everything but

4950

02:54:00,389 --> 02:53:59,120

yeah it was good it was a good first

4951  
02:54:01,910 --> 02:54:00,399  
show um

4952  
02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:01,920  
i want to do interviews i definitely

4953  
02:54:05,510 --> 02:54:03,680  
want to do the paul eno interview maybe

4954  
02:54:06,950 --> 02:54:05,520  
you can join me for that and

4955  
02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:06,960  
i'm going to say good night good night

4956  
02:54:10,870 --> 02:54:08,399  
to you good night to everybody else

4957  
02:54:12,389 --> 02:54:10,880  
thanks for watching guys

4958  
02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:12,399  
good night joe it was great thank you

4959  
02:54:16,710 --> 02:54:14,720  
for inviting me on yeah thanks for being

4960  
02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:16,720  
here i'll do it again

4961  
02:54:21,269 --> 02:54:18,960  
all right bye bye

4962  
02:54:23,110 --> 02:54:21,279  
all right guys thanks again um

4963  
02:54:25,030 --> 02:54:23,120

nice crowd i was only gonna go two hours

4964

02:54:26,550 --> 02:54:25,040

but we went three hours

4965

02:54:28,630 --> 02:54:26,560

um i know people want to talk about the

4966

02:54:30,150 --> 02:54:28,640

morning thing we can anytime just not

4967

02:54:33,510 --> 02:54:30,160

right now um

4968

02:54:35,110 --> 02:54:33,520

when there's no paper i can just do a no

4969

02:54:37,030 --> 02:54:35,120

topic

4970

02:54:39,030 --> 02:54:37,040

issue i really don't wanna

4971

02:54:40,469 --> 02:54:39,040

i mean i've expressed my opinions on

4972

02:54:41,910 --> 02:54:40,479

that on twitter so

4973

02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:41,920

they're pretty clear and i just said it

4974

02:54:45,349 --> 02:54:43,680

now i mean

4975

02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:45,359

i don't wanna talk about it without just

4976

02:54:48,469 --> 02:54:46,880

here it's kinda not fair since we could

4977

02:54:50,469 --> 02:54:48,479

have talked about it but i'm tired i'm

4978

02:54:52,309 --> 02:54:50,479

sorry but i'll do more i'm doing more

4979

02:54:54,710 --> 02:54:52,319

i've been doing more um and i'm going to

4980

02:54:56,790 --> 02:54:54,720

have michael by on to talk about um

4981

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:56,800

unconventional flying objects which he

4982

02:55:01,349 --> 02:54:59,439

said it's like a very important book and

4983

02:55:02,950 --> 02:55:01,359

the fact that

4984

02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:02,960

paul hill was able to figure out where

4985

02:55:06,230 --> 02:55:04,640

the ufos would show up and go there it

4986

02:55:08,389 --> 02:55:06,240

was really interesting to me and the guy

4987

02:55:09,830 --> 02:55:08,399

was not he was worked for nasa i forget

4988

02:55:11,269 --> 02:55:09,840

what his title is but

4989

02:55:13,190 --> 02:55:11,279

michael has written an article on it and

4990

02:55:14,630 --> 02:55:13,200

we'll just talk about that and um so